

Description of Device Parameters

Proline Prosonic Flow G 300

Ultrasonic time-of-flight flowmeter
Modbus RS485

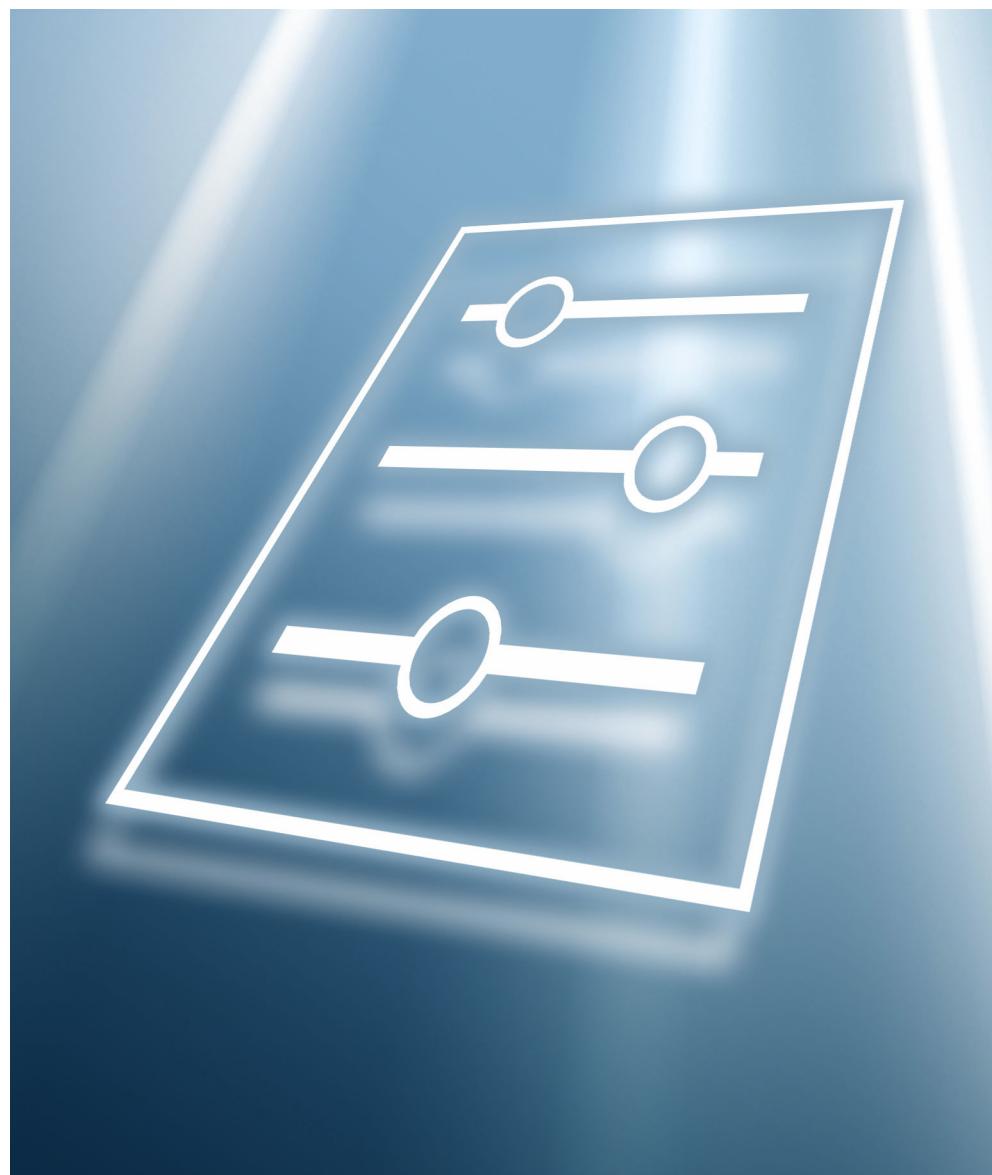


Table of contents

1	About this document	4	3.8.3 "Device information" submenu	184	
1.1	Document function	4	3.8.4 "Main electronic module + I/O module 1" submenu	188	
1.2	Target group	4	3.8.5 "Sensor electronic module (ISEM)" submenu	189	
1.3	Using this document	4	3.8.6 "I/O module 2" submenu	190	
	1.3.1 Information on the document structure	4	3.8.7 "I/O module 3" submenu	191	
	1.3.2 Structure of a parameter description ..	6	3.8.8 "Display module" submenu	192	
1.4	Symbols used	6	3.8.9 "Data logging" submenu	193	
	1.4.1 Symbols for certain types of information ..	6	3.8.10 "Heartbeat Technology" submenu ..	201	
	1.4.2 Symbols in graphics	7	3.8.11 "Simulation" submenu	212	
1.5	Documentation	7			
	1.5.1 Standard documentation	7			
	1.5.2 Supplementary device-dependent documentation	7			
2	Overview of the Expert operating menu	8	4	Country-specific factory settings ..	223
3	Description of device parameters ...	11	4.1	SI units	223
3.1	"System" submenu	13	4.1.1	System units	223
	3.1.1 "Display" submenu	14	4.1.2	Full scale values	223
	3.1.2 "Configuration backup" submenu	26	4.1.3	Output current span	223
	3.1.3 "Diagnostic handling" submenu	29	4.1.4	Pulse value	224
	3.1.4 "Administration" submenu	39	4.1.5	On value low flow cut off	224
3.2	"Sensor" submenu	44	4.2	US units	224
	3.2.1 "Measured values" submenu	44	4.2.1	System units	224
	3.2.2 "System units" submenu	61	4.2.2	Full scale values	225
	3.2.3 "Process parameters" submenu	72	4.2.3	Output current span	225
	3.2.4 "Measurement mode" submenu	76	4.2.4	Pulse value	225
	3.2.5 "External compensation" submenu	85	4.2.5	On value low flow cut off	225
	3.2.6 "Sensor adjustment" submenu	88			
	3.2.7 "Calibration" submenu	99			
3.3	"I/O configuration" submenu	100	5	Explanation of abbreviated units ..	227
3.4	"Input" submenu	102	5.1	SI units	227
	3.4.1 "Current input 1 to n" submenu	102	5.2	US units	228
	3.4.2 "Status input 1 to n" submenu	105	5.3	Imperial units	228
3.5	"Output" submenu	107	6	Modbus RS485 register information ..	230
	3.5.1 "Current output 1 to n" submenu	107	6.1	Notes	230
	3.5.2 "Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n" submenu	121	6.1.1	Structure of the register information	230
	3.5.3 "Relay output 1 to n" submenu	142	6.1.2	Address model	230
	3.5.4 "Double pulse output" submenu	148	6.2	Overview of the Expert operating menu	231
3.6	"Communication" submenu	153	6.3	Register information	245
	3.6.1 "Modbus configuration" submenu	153	6.3.1	"System" submenu	246
	3.6.2 "Modbus information" submenu	158	6.3.2	"Sensor" submenu	250
	3.6.3 "Modbus data map" submenu	159	6.3.3	"I/O configuration" submenu	262
	3.6.4 "Web server" submenu	160	6.3.4	"Input" submenu	263
	3.6.5 "WLAN settings" wizard	163	6.3.5	"Output" submenu	264
3.7	"Application" submenu	170	6.3.6	"Communication" submenu	270
	3.7.1 "Totalizer 1 to n" submenu	171	6.3.7	"Application" submenu	273
3.8	"Diagnostics" submenu	176	6.3.8	"Diagnostics" submenu	275
	3.8.1 "Diagnostic list" submenu	179			
	3.8.2 "Event logbook" submenu	183			
			Index	282	

1 About this document

1.1 Document function

The document is part of the Operating Instructions and serves as a reference for parameters, providing a detailed explanation of each individual parameter of the Expert operating menu.

It is used to perform tasks that require detailed knowledge of the function of the device:

- Commissioning measurements under difficult conditions
- Optimal adaptation of the measurement to difficult conditions
- Detailed configuration of the communication interface
- Error diagnostics in difficult cases

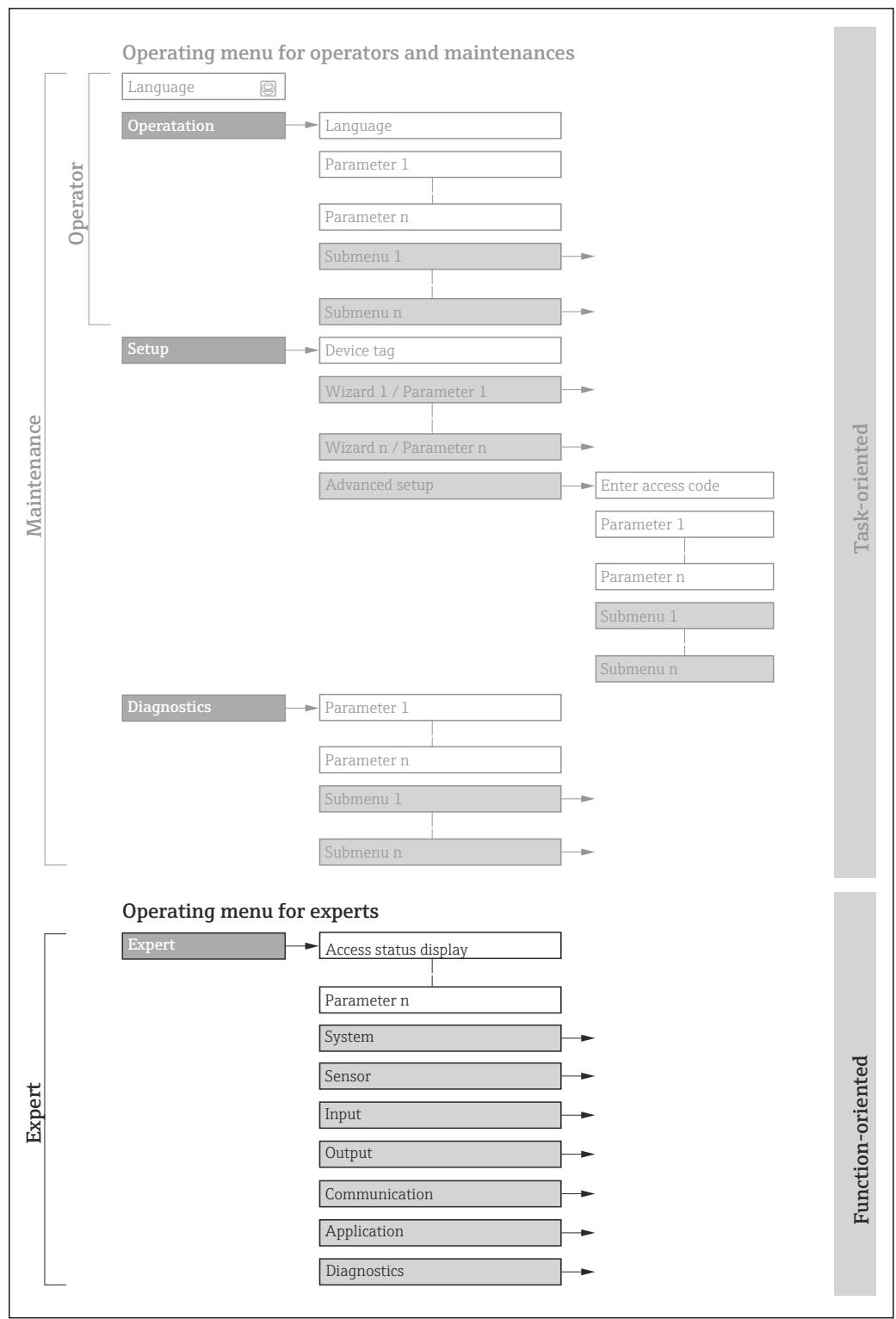
1.2 Target group

The document is aimed at specialists who work with the device over the entire life cycle and perform specific configurations.

1.3 Using this document

1.3.1 Information on the document structure

The document lists the submenus and their parameters according to the structure from the **Expert** menu (→ 8), which is displayed when the "**Maintenance**" user role is enabled.



1 Sample graphic for the schematic layout of the operating menu



Additional information regarding:

- The arrangement of the parameters according to the menu structure of the **Operation** menu, **Setup** menu, **Diagnostics** menu with a brief description: Operating Instructions → 7
- Operating concept of the operating menus: Operating Instructions → 7

1.3.2 Structure of a parameter description

The individual parts of a parameter description are described in the following section:

Complete parameter name	Write-protected parameter = 
Navigation	 Navigation path to the parameter via the local display (direct access code) or Web browser  Navigation path to the parameter via the operating tool The names of the menus, submenus and parameters are abbreviated to the form in which they appear on the display and in the operating tool.
Prerequisite	The parameter is only available under these specific conditions
Description	Description of the parameter function
Options	List of the individual options for the parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Option 1 ▪ Option 2
User entry	Parameter entry range
Display	Display value/data of the parameter
Factory setting	Default setting ex works
Additional information	Additional explanations (e.g. in examples): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ On individual options ▪ On display values/data ▪ On the input range ▪ On the factory setting ▪ On the parameter function

1.4 Symbols used

1.4.1 Symbols for certain types of information

Symbol	Meaning
	Tip Indicates additional information.
	Reference to documentation
	Reference to page
	Reference to graphic
	Operation via local display <small>A0028662</small>
	Operation via operating tool <small>A0028663</small>
	Write-protected parameter <small>A0028665</small>

1.4.2 Symbols in graphics

Symbol	Meaning
1, 2, 3 ...	Item numbers
A, B, C, ...	Views
A-A, B-B, C-C, ...	Sections

1.5 Documentation

1.5.1 Standard documentation

Operating Instructions

Measuring device	Documentation code
Prosonic Flow G 300	BA01835D

1.5.2 Supplementary device-dependent documentation

Special Documentation

Contents	Documentation code
Information on the Pressure Equipment Directive	SD01614D
Remote display and operating module DKX001	SD01763D
Radio approvals for WLAN interface for A309/A310 display module	SD01793D
Advanced gas analysis	SD02350D
Heartbeat Technology	SD02303D
Web server	SD02310D

2 Overview of the Expert operating menu

The following table provides an overview of the menu structure of the expert operating menu and its parameters. The page reference indicates where the associated description of the submenu or parameter can be found.

Expert	
Direct access (0106)	→ 11
Locking status (0004)	→ 12
User role (0005)	→ 13
Enter access code (0003)	→ 13
 System	→ 13
► Display	→ 14
► Configuration backup	→ 26
► Diagnostic handling	→ 29
► Administration	→ 39
 Sensor	→ 44
► Measured values	→ 44
► System units	→ 61
► Process parameters	→ 72
► Measurement mode	→ 76
► External compensation	→ 85
► Sensor adjustment	→ 88
► Calibration	→ 99
 I/O configuration	→ 100
I/O module 1 to n terminal numbers (3902-1 to n)	→ 100
I/O module 1 to n information (3906-1 to n)	→ 100

I/O module 1 to n type (3901-1 to n)	→ 101
Apply I/O configuration (3907)	→ 101
I/O alteration code (2762)	→ 102
▶ Input	→ 102
▶ Current input 1 to n	→ 102
▶ Status input 1 to n	→ 105
▶ Output	→ 107
▶ Current output 1 to n	→ 107
▶ Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n	→ 121
▶ Relay output 1 to n	→ 142
▶ Double pulse output	→ 148
▶ Communication	→ 153
▶ Modbus configuration	→ 153
▶ Modbus information	→ 158
▶ Modbus data map	→ 159
▶ Web server	→ 160
▶ WLAN settings	→ 163
▶ Application	→ 170
Reset all totalizers (2806)	→ 170
▶ Totalizer 1 to n	→ 171
▶ Diagnostics	→ 176
Actual diagnostics (0691)	→ 177
Previous diagnostics (0690)	→ 178
Operating time from restart (0653)	→ 178

Operating time (0652)	→ 179
► Diagnostic list	→ 179
► Event logbook	→ 183
► Device information	→ 184
► Main electronic module + I/O module 1	→ 188
► Sensor electronic module (ISEM)	→ 189
► I/O module 2	→ 190
► I/O module 3	→ 191
► Display module	→ 192
► Data logging	→ 193
► Heartbeat Technology	→ 201
► Simulation	→ 212

3 Description of device parameters

In the following section, the parameters are listed according to the menu structure of the local display. Specific parameters for the operating tools are included at the appropriate points in the menu structure.

Expert	
Direct access (0106)	→ 11
Locking status (0004)	→ 12
User role (0005)	→ 13
Enter access code (0003)	→ 13
▶ System	→ 13
▶ Sensor	→ 44
▶ I/O configuration	→ 100
▶ Input	→ 102
▶ Output	→ 107
▶ Communication	→ 153
▶ Application	→ 170
▶ Diagnostics	→ 176

Direct access



Navigation

Expert → Direct access (0106)

Description

Use this function to enter the access code to enable direct access to the desired parameter via the local display. A parameter number is assigned to each parameter for this purpose.

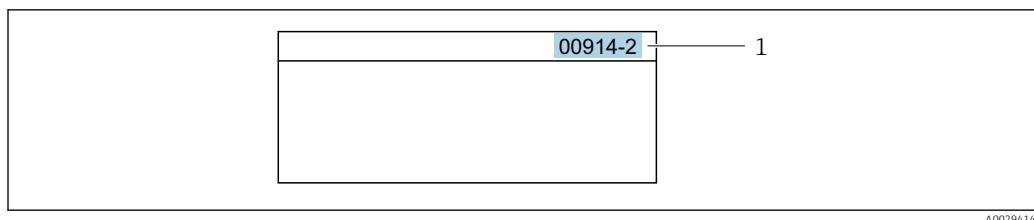
User entry

0 to 65 535

Additional information

User entry

The direct access code consists of a 5-digit number (at maximum) and the channel number, which identifies the channel of a process variable: e.g. 00914-2. In the navigation view, this appears on the right-hand side in the header of the selected parameter.



1 Direct access code

Note the following when entering the direct access code:

- The leading zeros in the direct access code do not have to be entered.
Example: Enter "914" instead of "00914"
- If no channel number is entered, channel 1 is opened automatically.
Example: Enter 00914 → **Assign process variable** parameter (0914)
- If a different channel is opened: Enter the direct access code with the corresponding channel number.
Example: Enter 00914-2 → **Assign process variable** parameter (0914)

Locking status

Navigation

Expert → Locking status (0004)

Description

Displays the active write protection.

User interface

- Hardware locked
- Temporarily locked

Additional information

Display

If two or more types of write protection are active, the write protection with the highest priority is shown on the local display. In the operating tool all active types of write protection are displayed.

Detailed information on access authorization is provided in the "User roles and associated access authorization" and "Operating concept" sections of the Operations Instructions for the device → 7

Options

Options	Description
None	The access authorization displayed in the Access status parameter (0005) (→ 13) applies. Only appears on local display.
Hardware locked (priority 1)	The DIP switch for hardware locking is activated on the PCB board. This locks write access to the parameters (e.g. via local display or operating tool).
Temporarily locked	Write access to the parameters is temporarily locked on account of internal processes running in the device (e.g. data upload/download, reset, etc.). Once the internal processing has been completed, the parameters can be changed once again.

User role

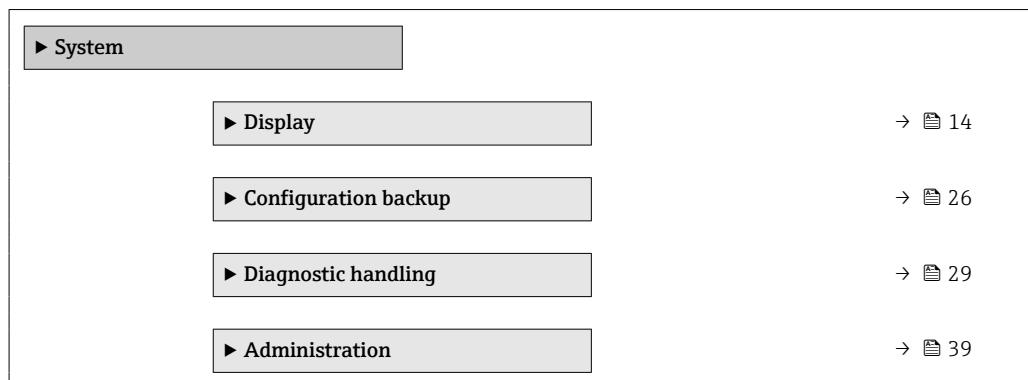
Navigation	 Expert → User role (0005)
Description	Displays the access authorization to the parameters via the local display, Web browser or operating tool.
User interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Maintenance ▪ Service
Factory setting	Maintenance
Additional information	<p><i>Description</i></p> <p> Access authorization can be modified via the Enter access code parameter (0003) (→ 13).</p> <p> If additional write protection is active, this restricts the current access authorization even further.</p> <p><i>User interface</i></p> <p> Detailed information on access authorization is provided in the "User roles and associated access authorization" and "Operating concept" sections of the Operations Instructions for the device → 7</p>

Enter access code

Navigation	 Expert → Ent. access code (0003)
Description	Use this function to enter the user-specific release code to remove parameter write protection.
User entry	Max. 16-digit character string comprising numbers, letters and special characters

3.1 "System" submenu

Navigation  Expert → System



3.1.1 "Display" submenu

Navigation

Expert → System → Display

► Display	
Display language (0104)	→ 15
Format display (0098)	→ 15
Value 1 display (0107)	→ 17
0% bargraph value 1 (0123)	→ 18
100% bargraph value 1 (0125)	→ 18
Decimal places 1 (0095)	→ 18
Value 2 display (0108)	→ 19
Decimal places 2 (0117)	→ 19
Value 3 display (0110)	→ 20
0% bargraph value 3 (0124)	→ 20
100% bargraph value 3 (0126)	→ 21
Decimal places 3 (0118)	→ 21
Value 4 display (0109)	→ 22
Decimal places 4 (0119)	→ 22
Display interval (0096)	→ 23
Display damping (0094)	→ 23
Header (0097)	→ 24
Header text (0112)	→ 24
Separator (0101)	→ 25
Contrast display (0105)	→ 25
Backlight (0111)	→ 26

Display language

Navigation   Expert → System → Display → Display language (0104)

Prerequisite A local display is provided.

Description Use this function to select the configured language on the local display.

Selection

- English
- Deutsch
- Français
- Español
- Italiano
- Nederlands
- Portuguesa
- Polski
- русский язык (Russian)
- Svenska
- Türkçe
- 中文 (Chinese)
- 日本語 (Japanese)
- 한국어 (Korean)
- tiếng Việt (Vietnamese)
- čeština (Czech)

Factory setting English (alternatively, the ordered language is preset in the device)

Format display

Navigation   Expert → System → Display → Format display (0098)

Prerequisite A local display is provided.

Description Use this function to select how the measured value is shown on the local display.

Selection

- 1 value, max. size
- 1 bargraph + 1 value
- 2 values
- 1 value large + 2 values
- 4 values

Factory setting 1 value, max. size

Additional information *Description*

The display format (size, bar graph etc.) and number of measured values displayed simultaneously (1 to 8) can be configured. This setting only applies to normal operation.

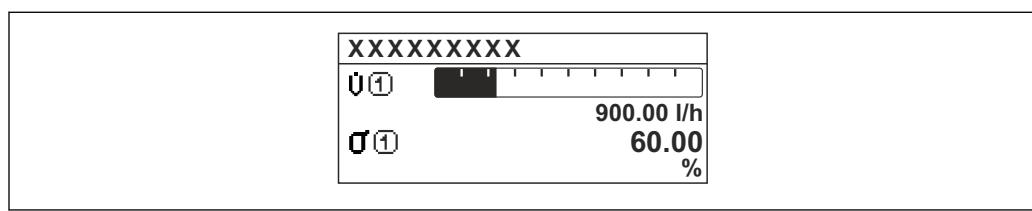
-  ■ The **Value 1 display** parameter (0107) (→  17)...**Value 8 display** parameter (0148) are used to specify which measured values are shown on the local display and in what order.
- If more measured values are specified than the display mode selected permits, then the values alternate on the device display. The display time until the next change is configured using the **Display interval** parameter (0096) (→  23).

Possible measured values shown on the local display:

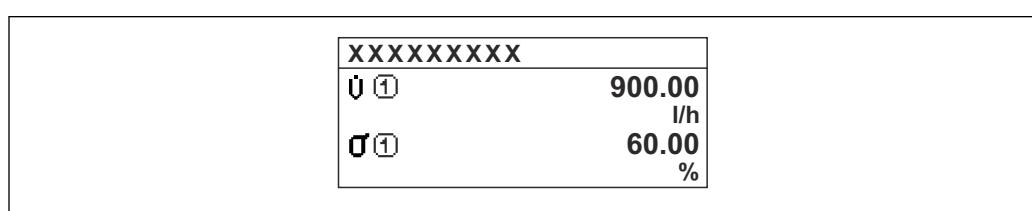
"1 value, max. size" option



"1 bargraph + 1 value" option

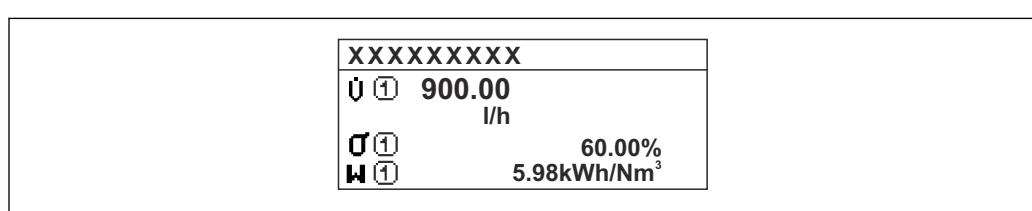


"2 values" option

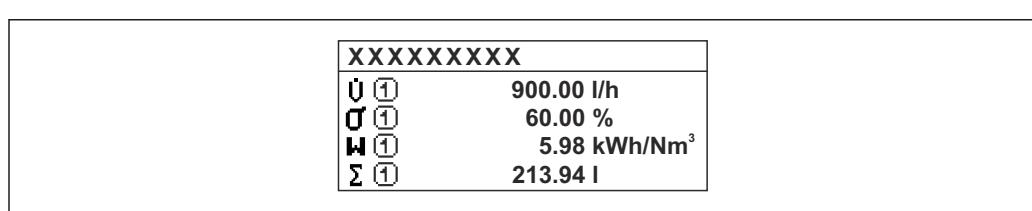


2

"1 value large + 2 values" option



"4 values" option



Value 1 display**Navigation**

Expert → System → Display → Value 1 display (0107)

Prerequisite

A local display is provided.

Description

Use this function to select a measured value that is shown on the local display.

Selection

- Mass flow
- Flow velocity
- Sound velocity
- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Density
- Dynamic viscosity *
- Calorific value *
- Wobbe index *
- Energy flow
- Signal strength *
- Signal to noise ratio *
- Acceptance rate *
- Turbulence *
- Flow asymmetry *
- Electronics temperature *
- Temperature *
- Pressure *
- Methane fraction *
- Molar mass *
- Totalizer 1
- Totalizer 2
- Totalizer 3
- Current output 1 *
- Current output 2 *
- Current output 3 *
- Current output 4 *

Factory setting

Volume flow

Additional information*Description*

If there are several measured values one below the other, this appears in the first position. The value is only displayed during normal operation.

The **Format display** parameter (0098) (→ 15) is used to specify how many measured values are displayed simultaneously and how.

Dependency

The unit of the displayed measured value is taken from the **System units** submenu (→ 61).

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

0% bargraph value 1



Navigation

Expert → System → Display → 0% bargraph 1 (0123)

Prerequisite

A local display is provided.

Description

Use this function to enter the 0% bar graph value to be shown on the display for the measured value 1.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

Country-specific

Additional information

Description

The **Format display** parameter (0098) (→ 15) is used to specify that the measured value is to be displayed as a bar graph.

User entry

The unit of the displayed measured value is taken from the **System units** submenu (→ 61).

100% bargraph value 1



Navigation

Expert → System → Display → 100% bargraph 1 (0125)

Prerequisite

A local display is provided.

Description

Use this function to enter the 100% bar graph value to be shown on the display for the measured value 1.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

Depends on country and nominal diameter → 223

Additional information

Description

The **Format display** parameter (0098) (→ 15) is used to specify that the measured value is to be displayed as a bar graph.

User entry

The unit of the displayed measured value is taken from the **System units** submenu (→ 61).

Decimal places 1



Navigation

Expert → System → Display → Decimal places 1 (0095)

Prerequisite

A measured value is specified in the **Value 1 display** parameter (0107) (→ 17).

Description Use this function to select the number of decimal places for measured value 1.

Selection

- X
- X.X
- X.XX
- X.XXX
- X.XXXX

Factory setting X.XX

Additional information *Description*

 This setting does not affect the accuracy of the device for measuring or calculating the value.

Value 2 display



Navigation   Expert → System → Display → Value 2 display (0108)

Prerequisite A local display is provided.

Description Use this function to select a measured value that is shown on the local display.

Selection For the picklist, see **Value 1 display** parameter (0107) (→  17)

Factory setting None

Additional information *Description*

If there are several measured values one below the other, this appears in the second position. The value is only displayed during normal operation.

 The **Format display** parameter (0098) (→  15) is used to specify how many measured values are displayed simultaneously and how.

Dependency

 The unit of the displayed measured value is taken from the **System units** submenu (→  61).

Decimal places 2



Navigation   Expert → System → Display → Decimal places 2 (0117)

Prerequisite A measured value is specified in the **Value 2 display** parameter (0108) (→  19).

Description Use this function to select the number of decimal places for measured value 2.

Selection

- X
- X.X
- X.XX
- X.XXX
- X.XXXX

Factory setting

X.XX

Additional information*Description*

-  This setting does not affect the accuracy of the device for measuring or calculating the value.

Value 3 display**Navigation**  Expert → System → Display → Value 3 display (0110)**Prerequisite**

A local display is provided.

Description

Use this function to select a measured value that is shown on the local display.

Selection

For the picklist, see **Value 1 display** parameter (0107) (→  17)

Factory setting

None

Additional information*Description*

If several measured values are displayed one below the other, the measured value selected here will be the third value to be displayed. The value is only displayed during normal operation.

-  The **Format display** parameter (0098) (→  15) is used to specify how many measured values are displayed simultaneously and how.

Options

-  The unit of the displayed measured value is taken from the **System units** submenu (→  61).

0% bargraph value 3**Navigation**  Expert → System → Display → 0% bargraph 3 (0124)**Prerequisite**

A selection was made in the **Value 3 display** parameter (0110) (→  20).

Description

Use this function to enter the 0% bar graph value to be shown on the display for the measured value 3.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

Country-specific

Additional information*Description*

The **Format display** parameter (0098) (→ 15) is used to specify that the measured value is to be displayed as a bar graph.

User entry

The unit of the displayed measured value is taken from the **System units** submenu (→ 61).

100% bargraph value 3**Navigation**

Expert → System → Display → 100% bargraph 3 (0126)

Prerequisite

A selection was made in the **Value 3 display** parameter (0110) (→ 20).

Description

Use this function to enter the 100% bar graph value to be shown on the display for the measured value 3.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

0

Additional information*Description*

The **Format display** parameter (0098) (→ 15) is used to specify that the measured value is to be displayed as a bar graph.

User entry

The unit of the displayed measured value is taken from the **System units** submenu (→ 61).

Decimal places 3**Navigation**

Expert → System → Display → Decimal places 3 (0118)

Prerequisite

A measured value is specified in the **Value 3 display** parameter (0110) (→ 20).

Description

Use this function to select the number of decimal places for measured value 3.

Selection

- X
- X.X
- X.XX
- X.XXX
- X.XXXX

Factory setting

X.XX

Additional information*Description*

This setting does not affect the accuracy of the device for measuring or calculating the value.

Value 4 display

Navigation	Expert → System → Display → Value 4 display (0109)
Prerequisite	A local display is provided.
Description	Use this function to select a measured value that is shown on the local display.
Selection	For the picklist, see Value 1 display parameter (0107) (→ 17)
Factory setting	None
Additional information	<i>Description</i> If several measured values are displayed one below the other, the measured value selected here will be the fourth value to be displayed. The value is only displayed during normal operation. The Format display parameter (0098) (→ 15) is used to specify how many measured values are displayed simultaneously and how. <i>Options</i> The unit of the displayed measured value is taken from the System units submenu (→ 61).

Decimal places 4

Navigation	Expert → System → Display → Decimal places 4 (0119)
Prerequisite	A measured value is specified in the Value 4 display parameter (0109) (→ 22).
Description	Use this function to select the number of decimal places for measured value 4.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><input type="checkbox"/> X<input type="checkbox"/> X.X<input type="checkbox"/> X.XX<input type="checkbox"/> X.XXX<input type="checkbox"/> X.XXXX
Factory setting	X.XX
Additional information	<i>Description</i> This setting does not affect the accuracy of the device for measuring or calculating the value.

Display interval

Navigation	 Expert → System → Display → Display interval (0096)
Prerequisite	A local display is provided.
Description	Use this function to enter the length of time the measured values are displayed if the values alternate on the display.
User entry	1 to 10 s
Factory setting	5 s
Additional information	<p><i>Description</i></p> <p>This type of alternating display only occurs automatically if the number of measured values defined exceeds the number of values the selected display format can display simultaneously.</p> <p> ■ The Value 1 display parameter (0107) (→  17)...Value 8 display parameter (0148) are used to specify which measured values are shown on the local display.</p> <p>■ The display format for the measured values displayed is defined in the Format display parameter (0098) (→  15).</p>

Display damping



Navigation	 Expert → System → Display → Display damping (0094)
Prerequisite	A local display is provided.
Description	Use this function to enter a time constant for the reaction time of the local display to fluctuations in the measured value caused by process conditions.
User entry	0.0 to 999.9 s
Factory setting	0.0 s
Additional information	<p><i>User entry</i></p> <p>Use this function to enter a time constant (PT1 element¹⁾) for display damping:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ At a low time constant, the display reacts quickly to fluctuating measured variables. ■ If a high time constant is entered, the display reacts more slowly. <p> The damping is not active if the value 0 (factory setting) is entered.</p>

1) proportional transmission behavior with first order delay

Header**Navigation**

Expert → System → Display → Header (0097)

Prerequisite

A local display is provided.

Description

Use this function to select the contents of the header of the local display.

Selection

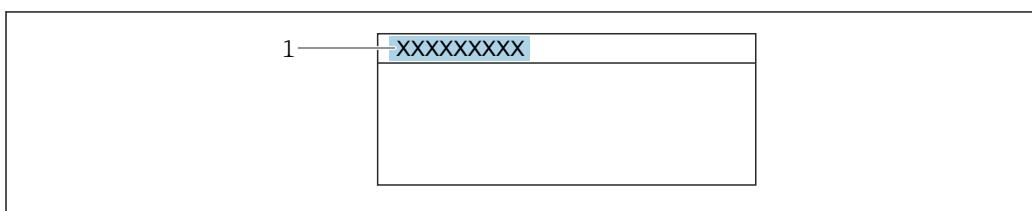
- Device tag
- Free text

Factory setting

Device tag

Additional information*Description*

The header text only appears during normal operation.



A0029422

1 Position of the header text on the display

Selection

- Device tag
 - Is defined in the **Device tag** parameter (0011) (→ 185).
- Free text
 - Is defined in the **Header text** parameter (0112) (→ 24).

Header text**Navigation**

Expert → System → Display → Header text (0112)

Prerequisite

The **Free text** option is selected in the **Header** parameter (0097) (→ 24).

Description

Use this function to enter a customer-specific text for the header of the local display.

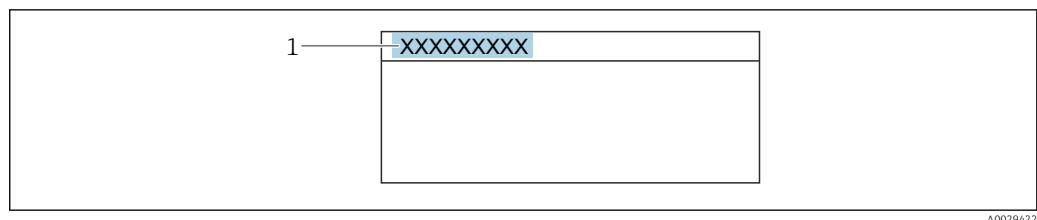
User entry

Max. 12 characters, such as letters, numbers or special characters (e.g. @, %, /)

Factory setting

Additional information*Description*

The header text only appears during normal operation.



A0029422

1 Position of the header text on the display

User entry

The number of characters displayed depends on the characters used.

Separator



Navigation Expert → System → Display → Separator (0101)

Prerequisite A local display is provided.

Description Use this function to select the decimal separator.

Selection
■ . (point)
■ , (comma)

Factory setting . (point)

Contrast display

Navigation Expert → System → Display → Contrast display (0105)

Prerequisite A local display is provided.

Description Use this function to enter a value to adapt the display contrast to the ambient conditions (e.g. the lighting or viewing angle).

User entry 20 to 80 %

Factory setting Depends on the display

Backlight

Navigation

 Expert → System → Display → Backlight (0111)

Prerequisite

One of the following conditions is met:

- Order code for "Display; operation", option **F** "4-line, illum.; touch control"
- Order code for "Display; operation", option **G** "4-line, illum.; touch control +WLAN"
- Order code for "Display; operation", option **O** "Remote display 4-line illuminated; 10m/30ft cable; touch control"

Description

Use this function to switch the backlight of the local display on and off.

Selection

- Disable
- Enable

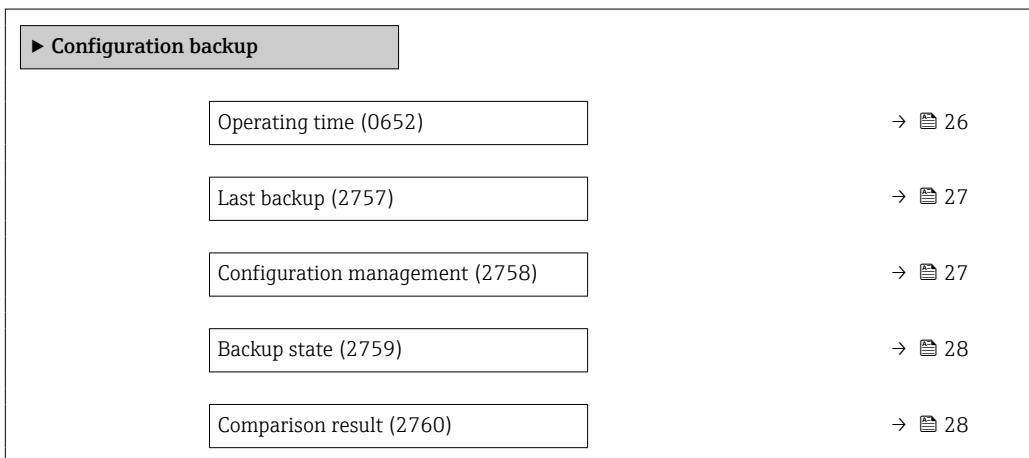
Factory setting

Enable

3.1.2 "Configuration backup" submenu

Navigation

 Expert → System → Config. backup



Operating time

Navigation

 Expert → System → Config. backup → Operating time (0652)

Description

Displays the length of time the device has been in operation.

User interface

Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m) and seconds (s)

Additional information

Indication

Maximum number of days: 9 999 (corresponds to approx. 27 years and 5 months)

Last backup

Navigation	 Expert → System → Config. backup → Last backup (2757)
Description	Displays the time since a backup copy of the data was last saved to the device memory.
User interface	Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m) and seconds (s)

Configuration management

Navigation	 Expert → System → Config. backup → Config. managem. (2758)
Description	Use this function to select an action to save the data to the device memory.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Cancel ■ Execute backup ■ Restore * ■ Compare * ■ Clear backup data
Factory setting	Cancel
Additional information	<i>Selection</i>

Options	Description
Cancel	No action is executed and the user exits the parameter.
Execute backup	A backup copy of the current device configuration is saved from the HistoROM backup to the memory of the device. The backup copy includes the transmitter data of the device. The following message appears on local display: Backup active, please wait!
Restore	The last backup copy of the device configuration is restored from the device memory to the device's HistoROM backup. The backup copy includes the transmitter data of the device. The following message appears on local display: Restore active! Do not interrupt power supply!
Compare	The device configuration saved in the device memory is compared with the current device configuration of the HistoROM backup. The following message appears on local display: Comparing files The result can be viewed in Comparison result parameter (0103).
Clear backup data	The backup copy of the device configuration is deleted from the memory of the device. The following message appears on local display: Deleting file

HistoROM

A HistoROM is a "non-volatile" device memory in the form of an EEPROM.

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

Backup state

  Expert → System → Config. backup → Backup state (2759)

Description Displays the status of the data backup process.

User interface

- None
- Backup in progress
- Restoring in progress
- Delete in progress
- Compare in progress
- Restoring failed
- Backup failed

Factory setting None

Comparison result

  Expert → System → Config. backup → Compar. result (2760)

Description Displays the last result of the comparison of the data records in the device memory and in the HistoROM.

User interface

- Settings identical
- Settings not identical
- No backup available
- Backup settings corrupt
- Check not done
- Dataset incompatible

Factory setting Check not done

Additional information *Description*

 The comparison is started via the **Compare** option in the **Configuration management** parameter (2758) (→  27).

Options

Options	Description
Settings identical	The current device configuration of the HistoROM is not identical to the backup copy in the device memory. If the transformer configuration of another device has been transmitted to the device via HistoROM in Configuration management parameter (0100), the current device configuration of the HistoROM is only partially identical to the backup copy in the device memory: The settings for the transmitter are not identical.
Settings not identical	The current device configuration of the HistoROM is not identical to the backup copy in the device memory.
No backup available	There is no backup copy of the device configuration of the HistoROM in the device memory.
Backup settings corrupt	The current device configuration of the HistoROM is corrupt or not compatible with the backup copy in the device memory.

Options	Description
Check not done	The device configuration of the HistoROM has not yet been compared to the backup copy in the device memory.
Dataset incompatible	The backup copy in the device memory is not compatible with the device.

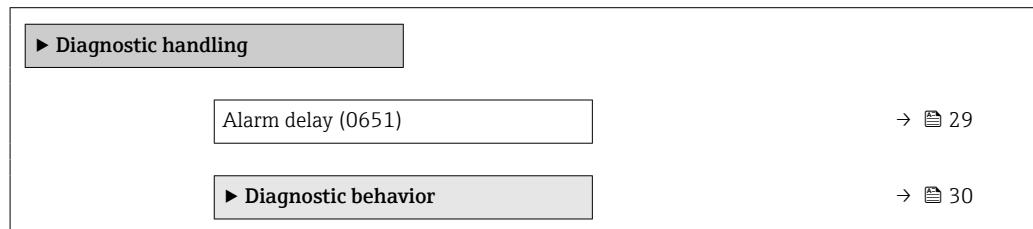
HistoROM

A HistoROM is a "non-volatile" device memory in the form of an EEPROM.

3.1.3 "Diagnostic handling" submenu

Navigation

Expert → System → Diagn. handling



Alarm delay



Navigation

Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Alarm delay (0651)

Description

Use this function to enter the time interval until the device generates a diagnostic message.

The diagnostic message is reset without a time delay.

User entry

0 to 60 s

Factory setting

0 s

Additional information

Effect

This setting affects the following diagnostic messages:

- △S452 Calculation error detected
- 832 Electronics temperature too high
- 833 Electronics temperature too low
- 834 Process temperature too high
- 835 Process temperature too low
- ✗S836 Process pressure above limit
- △S837 Process pressure below limit
- △S841 Flow velocity too high
- △S870 Measuring inaccuracy increased
- △S930 Sound velocity too high
- △S931 Sound velocity too low

"Diagnostic behavior" submenu

Each item of diagnostic information is assigned a specific diagnostic behavior at the factory. The user can change this assignment for specific diagnostic information in the **Diagnostic behavior** submenu (→ 30).

The following options are available in the **Assign behavior of diagnostic no. xxx** parameters:

Options	Description
Alarm	The device stops measurement. The measured value output via Modbus RS485 and the totalizers assume the defined alarm condition. A diagnostic message is generated. The background lighting changes to red.
Warning	The device continues to measure. The measured value output via Modbus RS485 and the totalizers are not affected. A diagnostic message is generated.
Logbook entry only	The device continues to measure. The diagnostic message is only displayed in the Event logbook submenu (→ 183) (Event list submenu) and is not displayed in alternating sequence with the operational display.
Off	The diagnostic event is ignored, and no diagnostic message is generated or entered.

 For a list of all the diagnostic events, see the Operating Instructions for the device
→ 7

Navigation

  Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior

► Diagnostic behavior

- Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 019 (0635)** → 31
- Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 160 (0776)** → 32
- Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 441 (0657)** → 32
- Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 442 (0658)** → 32
- Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 443 (0659)** → 33
- Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 444 (0740)** → 33
- Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 452 (0713)** → 34
- Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 543 (0643)** → 34
- Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 832 (0675)** → 34

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 833 (0676)	→ 35
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 834 (0677)	→ 35
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 835 (0678)	→ 35
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 837 (0714)	→ 36
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 841 (0680)	→ 36
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 842 (0638)	→ 36
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 930 (0639)	→ 38
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 931 (0640)	→ 38
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 870 (0726)	→ 37
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 954 (0637)	→ 39

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 019 (Device initialization active)



Navigation

Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 019 (0635)

Description

Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the **△S019 Device initialization active** diagnostic message.

Selection

- Off
- Alarm
- Warning
- Logbook entry only

Factory setting

Warning

Additional information

For a detailed description of the options available: → 30

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 160 (Signal path switched off)**Navigation**

Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 160 (0776)

Description

Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the **160 Signal path switched off** diagnostic message.

Selection

- Off
- Alarm
- Warning
- Logbook entry only

Factory setting

Warning

Additional information

For a detailed description of the options available: → 30

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 441 (Current output 1 to n)**Navigation**

Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 441 (0657)

Description

Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the **441 Current output 1 to n** diagnostic message.

Selection

- Off
- Alarm
- Warning
- Logbook entry only

Factory setting

Warning

Additional information

Selection

For a detailed description of the options available: → 30

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 442 (Frequency output 1 to n)**Navigation**

Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 442 (0658)

Prerequisite

The measuring device has a pulse/frequency/switch output.

Description

Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the **442 Frequency output 1 to n** diagnostic message.

Selection

- Off
- Alarm
- Warning
- Logbook entry only

Factory setting Warning

Additional information  For a detailed description of the options available: → [30](#)

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 443 (Pulse output)



Navigation  Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 443 (0659)

Prerequisite The measuring device has a pulse/frequency/switch output.

Description Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the **443 Pulse output** diagnostic message.

Selection

- Off
- Alarm
- Warning
- Logbook entry only

Factory setting Warning

Additional information *Selection*



For a detailed description of the options available: → [30](#)

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 444 (Current input 1 to n)



Navigation  Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 444 (0740)

Prerequisite The device has one current input.

Description Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the **444 Current input 1 to n** diagnostic message.

Selection

- Off
- Alarm
- Warning
- Logbook entry only

Factory setting Warning

Additional information  For a detailed description of the options available: → [30](#)

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 452 (Calculation error)**Navigation**

Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 452 (0713)

Description

Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the **452 Calculation error** diagnostic message.

Selection

- Off
- Alarm
- Warning
- Logbook entry only

Factory setting

Warning

Additional information

For a detailed description of the options available: → 30

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 543 (Double pulse output)**Navigation**

Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 543 (0643)

Description

Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the **543 Double pulse output** diagnostic message.

Selection

- Off
- Alarm
- Warning
- Logbook entry only

Factory setting

Warning

Additional information

For a detailed description of the options available: → 30

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 832 (Electronics temperature too high)**Navigation**

Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 832 (0675)

Description

Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the **832 Electronics temperature too high** diagnostic message.

Selection

- Off
- Alarm
- Warning
- Logbook entry only

Factory setting

Warning

Additional information

For a detailed description of the options available: → 30

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 833 (Electronics temperature too low)



Navigation	Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 833 (0676)
Description	Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the 833 Electronics temperature too low diagnostic message.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Off▪ Alarm▪ Warning▪ Logbook entry only
Factory setting	Warning
Additional information	<i>Selection</i> For a detailed description of the options available: → 30

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 834 (Process temperature too high)



Navigation	Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 834 (0677)
Description	Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the 834 Process temperature too high diagnostic message.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Off▪ Alarm▪ Warning▪ Logbook entry only
Factory setting	Warning
Additional information	<i>Selection</i> For a detailed description of the options available: → 30

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 835 (Process temperature too low)



Navigation	Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 835 (0678)
Description	Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the 835 Process temperature too low diagnostic message.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Off▪ Alarm▪ Warning▪ Logbook entry only
Factory setting	Warning

Additional information*Selection*

For a detailed description of the options available: → 30

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 837 (Process pressure)

**Navigation**

Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 837 (0714)

DescriptionUse this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the **837 Process pressure** diagnostic message.**Selection**

- Off
- Alarm
- Warning
- Logbook entry only

Factory setting

Warning

Additional information

For a detailed description of the options available: → 30

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 841

**Navigation**

Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 841 (0680)

DescriptionUse this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the **△S841 Flow velocity too high** diagnostic message.**Selection**

- Off
- Alarm
- Warning
- Logbook entry only

Factory setting

Warning

Additional information

For a detailed description of the options available: → 30

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 842 (Process limit)

**Navigation**

Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 842 (0638)

DescriptionUse this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the **842 Process limit** diagnostic message.

Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Off▪ Alarm▪ Warning▪ Logbook entry only
------------------	--

Factory setting	Off
------------------------	-----

Additional information	 For a detailed description of the options available: → 30
-------------------------------	---

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 870 (Measuring inaccuracy increased)



Navigation	 Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 870 (0726)
-------------------	---

Description	Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the 870 Measuring inaccuracy increased diagnostic message.
--------------------	--

Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Off▪ Alarm▪ Warning▪ Logbook entry only
------------------	--

Factory setting	Off
------------------------	-----

Additional information	<i>Selection</i>
-------------------------------	------------------



For a detailed description of the options available: → [30](#)

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 881 (Sensor signal path 1 to n)



Navigation	 Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 881 (0724)
-------------------	---

Description	Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the 881 Sensor signal path 1 to n diagnostic message.
--------------------	---

Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Off▪ Alarm▪ Warning▪ Logbook entry only
------------------	--

Factory setting	Warning
------------------------	---------

Additional information	 For a detailed description of the options available: → 30
-------------------------------	---

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 930 (Process fluid)**Navigation**

Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 930 (0639)

Description

Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the **△S930 Process fluid** diagnostic message.

Selection

- Off
- Alarm
- Warning
- Logbook entry only

Factory setting

Alarm

Additional information

For a detailed description of the options available: → 30

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 931 (Process fluid)**Navigation**

Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 931 (0640)

Description

Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the **△S931 Process fluid** diagnostic message.

Selection

- Off
- Alarm
- Warning
- Logbook entry only

Factory setting

Alarm

Additional information

For a detailed description of the options available: → 30

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 953 (Asymmetry noise signal too high path 1 to n)**Navigation**

Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 953 (0636)

Description

Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the **△M953 Asymmetry noise signal too high path 1 to n** diagnostic message.

Selection

- Off
- Alarm
- Warning
- Logbook entry only

Factory setting

Warning

Additional information

For a detailed description of the options available: → 30

Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 954 (Sound velocity deviation too high)**Navigation**

Expert → System → Diagn. handling → Diagn. behavior → Diagnostic no. 954 (0637)

Description

Use this function to change the diagnostic behavior of the **△S954 Sound velocity deviation too high** diagnostic message.

Selection

- Off
- Alarm
- Warning
- Logbook entry only

Factory setting

Warning

Additional information

For a detailed description of the options available: → [30](#)

3.1.4 "Administration" submenu*Navigation*

Expert → System → Administration

► Administration	
► Define access code	→ 39
► Reset access code	→ 41
Device reset (0000)	→ 42
Transmitter identifier (2765)	→ 42
Activate SW option (0029)	→ 43
Software option overview (0015)	→ 43

"Define access code" wizard

The **Define access code** wizard (→ [39](#)) is only available when operating via the local display or Web browser.

If operating via the operating tool, the **Define access code** parameter (0093) can be found directly in the **Administration** submenu. There is no **Confirm access code** parameter if the device is operated via the operating tool.

Navigation

Expert → System → Administration → Def. access code

► Define access code	
----------------------	--

Define access code	→ 40
Confirm access code	→ 40

Define access code



Navigation

Expert → System → Administration → Def. access code → Def. access code

Description

Use this function to enter a user-specific release code to restrict write-access to the parameters. This protects the device configuration against any inadvertent modifications via the local display, Web browser, FieldCare or DeviceCare (via CDI-RJ45 service interface).

User entry

Max. 16-digit character string comprising numbers, letters and special characters

Additional information

Description

The write protection affects all parameters in the document marked with the symbol. On the local display, the symbol in front of a parameter indicates that the parameter is write-protected.

The parameters that cannot be write-accessed are grayed out in the Web browser.



Once the access code has been defined, write-protected parameters can only be modified if the access code is entered in the **Enter access code** parameter (0003) (→ 13).



If you lose the access code, please contact your Endress+Hauser sales organization.

User entry

A message is displayed if the access code is not in the input range.

Factory setting

If the factory setting is not changed or **0** is defined as the access code, the parameters are not write-protected and the device configuration data can be modified. The user is logged on in the "**Maintenance**" role.

Confirm access code



Navigation

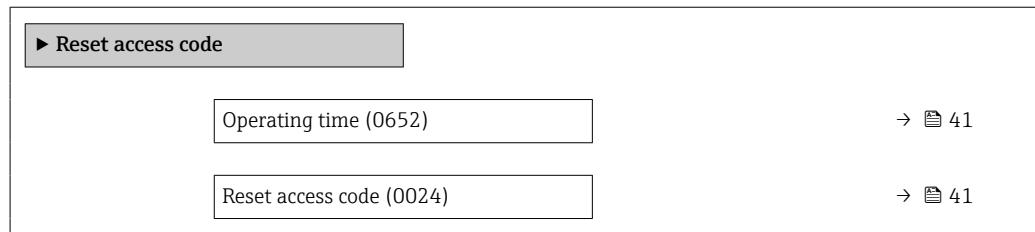
Expert → System → Administration → Def. access code → Confirm code

Description

Enter the defined release code a second time to confirm the release code.

User entry

Max. 16-digit character string comprising numbers, letters and special characters

"Reset access code" submenu**Navigation** Expert → System → Administration → Reset acc. code

Operating time**Navigation** Expert → System → Administration → Reset acc. code → Operating time (0652)**Description**

Displays the length of time the device has been in operation.

User interface

Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m) and seconds (s)

Additional information*Indication*

Maximum number of days: 9 999 (corresponds to approx. 27 years and 5 months)

Reset access code**Navigation** Expert → System → Administration → Reset acc. code → Reset acc. code (0024)**Description**

Use this function to enter a reset code to reset the user-specific access codes to the factory setting .

User entry

Character string comprising numbers, letters and special characters

Factory setting

0x00

Additional information*Description* For a reset code, contact your Endress+Hauser service organization.*User entry*

The reset code can only be entered via:

- Web browser
- DeviceCare, FieldCare (via CDI RJ45 interface)
- Fieldbus

Additional parameters in the "Administration" submenu

Device reset


Navigation

Expert → System → Administration → Device reset (0000)

Description

Reset the device configuration - either entirely or in part - to a defined state.

Selection

- Cancel
- To delivery settings
- Restart device
- Restore S-DAT backup *

Factory setting

Cancel

Additional information

Selection

Options	Description
Cancel	No action is executed and the user exits the parameter.
To delivery settings	Every parameter for which a customer-specific default setting was ordered is reset to the customer-specific value. All other parameters are reset to the factory setting.
Restart device	The restart resets every parameter with data stored in volatile memory (RAM) to the factory setting (e.g. measured value data). The device configuration remains unchanged.
Restore S-DAT backup	Restores the data that is saved on the S-DAT. Additional information: This function can be used to resolve the memory issue "083 Memory content inconsistent" or to restore the S-DAT data when a new S-DAT has been installed. This option is displayed only in an alarm condition.

Transmitter identifier


Navigation

Expert → System → Administration → Transm. identif. (2765)

Description

Select transmitter identifier.

User interface

- Unknown
- 500
- 300

Factory setting

300

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

Activate SW option**Navigation**

Expert → System → Administration → Activate SW opt. (0029)

Description

Use this function to enter an activation code to enable an additional, ordered software option.

User entry

Max. 10-digit string of numbers.

Factory setting

Depends on the software option ordered

Additional information*Description*

If a measuring device was ordered with an additional software option, the activation code is programmed in the device at the factory.

To activate a software option subsequently, please contact your Endress+Hauser sales organization.

Entering the activation code

The activation code is linked to the serial number of the measuring device and varies according to the device and software option.

If an incorrect or invalid code is entered, this results in the loss of software options that have already been activated.

- ▶ Before you enter a new activation code, make a note of the current activation code .
- ▶ Enter the new activation code provided by Endress+Hauser when the new software option was ordered.
- ▶ Once the activation code has been entered, check if the new software option is displayed in the **Software option overview** parameter (0015) (→ 43).
- ↳ The new software option is active if it is displayed.
- ↳ If the new software option is not displayed or all software options have been deleted, the code entered was either incorrect or invalid.
- ▶ If the code entered is incorrect or invalid, enter the old activation code .
- ▶ Have your Endress+Hauser sales organization check the new activation code remembering to specify the serial number or ask for the code again.

Example for a software option

Order code for "Application package", option **EA** "Extended HistoROM"

The software options currently enabled are displayed in the **Software option overview** parameter (0015) (→ 43).

Web browser

Once a software option has been activated, the page must be loaded again in the Web browser.

Software option overview**Navigation**

Expert → System → Administration → SW option overv. (0015)

Description

Displays all the software options that are enabled in the device.

User interface

- Extended HistoROM
- Advanced gas analysis *
- Heartbeat Monitoring
- Heartbeat Verification

Additional information*Description*

Displays all the options that are available if ordered by the customer.

"Extended HistoROM" option

Order code for "Application package", option EA "Extended HistoROM"

"Heartbeat Verification" option and "Heartbeat Monitoring" option

Order code for "Application package", option EB "Heartbeat Verification + Monitoring"

"Advanced gas analysis" option

Order code for "Application package", option EF "Advanced gas analysis"

3.2 "Sensor" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Sensor

► Sensor	
► Measured values	→ 44
► System units	→ 61
► Process parameters	→ 72
► Measurement mode	→ 76
► External compensation	→ 85
► Sensor adjustment	→ 88
► Calibration	→ 99

3.2.1 "Measured values" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measured val.

► Measured values	
► Process variables	→ 45

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

▶ System values	→ 50
▶ Totalizer	→ 52
▶ Input values	→ 55
▶ Output values	→ 56

"Process variables" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Process variab.

▶ Process variables	
Volume flow (1838)	→ 46
Corrected volume flow (1857)	→ 46
Mass flow (1847)	→ 46
Flow velocity (1852)	→ 46
Sound velocity (1850)	→ 47
Temperature (1853)	→ 47
Pressure (1872)	→ 47
Methane fraction (1863)	→ 48
Molar mass (1864)	→ 48
Density (1865)	→ 48
Dynamic viscosity (1887)	→ 49
Calorific value (1893)	→ 49
Wobbe index (1854)	→ 50
Energy flow (1851)	→ 50

Volume flow

Navigation	  Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Process variab. → Volume flow (1838)
Description	Displays the volume flow that is currently measured.
User interface	Signed floating-point number
Additional information	<i>Dependency</i>
	 The unit is taken from the Volume flow unit parameter (0553) (→  62)

Corrected volume flow

Navigation	  Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Process variab. → CorrecVolumeFlow (1857)
Description	Displays the corrected volume flow that is currently measured.
User interface	Signed floating-point number
Additional information	<i>Dependency</i>
	 The unit is taken from the Corrected volume flow unit parameter (0558) (→  64)

Mass flow

Navigation	  Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Process variab. → Mass flow (1847)
Description	Displays the mass flow that is currently calculated.
User interface	Signed floating-point number
Additional information	<i>Dependency</i>
	 The unit is taken from the Mass flow unit parameter (0554) (→  66)

Flow velocity

Navigation	  Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Process variab. → Flow velocity (1852)
Description	Displays the flow velocity that is currently measured.
User interface	Signed floating-point number

Additional information*Dependency*

The unit is taken from the **Velocity unit** parameter (0566) (→ [67](#))

Sound velocity

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Process variab. → Sound velocity (1850)

Description

Displays the sound velocity that is currently measured.

User interface

Signed floating-point number

Additional information*Dependency*

The unit is taken from the **Velocity unit** parameter (0566) (→ [67](#))

Temperature

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Process variab. → Temperature (1853)

Prerequisite

For the following order codes:

- "Measuring tube; Transducer; Sensor version", option AB "316L; Titanium Gr. 2; temperature measurement integrated"
- "Measuring tube; Transducer; Sensor version", option AC "316L; Titanium Gr. 2; pressure + temperature measurement integrated"



The software options currently enabled are displayed in the **Software option overview** parameter (0015) (→ [43](#)).

Description

Displays the medium temperature that is currently measured.

User interface

Signed floating-point number

Additional information*Dependency*

The unit is taken from the **Temperature unit** parameter (0557) (→ [67](#))

Pressure

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Process variab. → Pressure (1872)

Prerequisite

For the following order code:

"Measuring tube; Transducer; Sensor version", option AC "316L; Titanium Gr. 2; pressure + temperature measurement integrated"



The software options currently enabled are displayed in the **Software option overview** parameter (0015) (→ [43](#)).

Description Displays the pressure that is currently measured.

User interface Signed floating-point number

Additional information *Dependency*

 The unit is taken from the **Pressure unit** parameter (0564) (→ [68](#))

Methane fraction

Navigation  Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Process variab. → Methane fraction (1863)

Prerequisite For the following order code:
"Application package", option EF "Advanced gas analysis"

 The software options currently enabled are displayed in the **Software option overview** parameter (0015) (→ [43](#)).

Description Displays the methane content in Mol% that is currently calculated

User interface Signed floating-point number

Additional information *Dependency*

 The unit is taken from the **Velocity unit** parameter (0566) (→ [67](#))

Molar mass

Navigation  Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Process variab. → Molar mass (1864)

Prerequisite For the following order code:
"Application package", option EF "Advanced gas analysis"

 The software options currently enabled are displayed in the **Software option overview** parameter (0015) (→ [43](#)).

Description Displays the molar mass in g/mol that is currently calculated

User interface Signed floating-point number

Density

Navigation  Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Process variab. → Density (1865)

Description Displays the density that is currently calculated.

Dependency

The unit is taken from: **Density unit** parameter (0555) (→ [68](#))

User interface Signed floating-point number

Additional information *Dependency*

 The unit is taken from the **Density unit** parameter (0555) (→ [68](#))

Dynamic viscosity

Navigation  Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Process variab. → Dynam. viscosity (1887)

Prerequisite For the following order code:

"Application package", option EF "Advanced gas analysis"

 The software options currently enabled are displayed in the **Software option overview** parameter (0015) (→ [43](#)).

Description Displays the dynamic viscosity that is currently calculated.

User interface Signed floating-point number

Additional information *Dependency*

 The unit is taken from the **Dynamic viscosity unit** parameter (0577) (→ [69](#)).

Calorific value

Navigation  Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Process variab. → Calorific value (1893)

Prerequisite For the following order code:

"Application package", option EF "Advanced gas analysis"

 The software options currently enabled are displayed in the **Software option overview** parameter (0015) (→ [43](#)).

Description Displays the calorific value that is currently calculated.

User interface Signed floating-point number

Additional information *Dependency*

 The unit is taken from the **Calorific value unit** parameter (0552) (→ [70](#))

Wobbe index

Navigation	  Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Process variab. → Wobbe index (1854)
Prerequisite	For the following order code: "Application package", option EF "Advanced gas analysis"  The software options currently enabled are displayed in the Software option overview parameter (0015) (→  43).
Description	Displays the Wobbe index that is currently calculated.
User interface	Signed floating-point number
Additional information	<p><i>Description</i></p> <p>The Wobbe index compares the combustion energy output of different composition fuel gases in an appliance. If two fuels have identical Wobbe indices, then for given pressure and valve settings, the energy output will also be identical.</p> <p>The Wobbe index is the ratio of the calorific value (heating value) and the square root of the gases' relative density (often called specific gravity). The relative density is the ratio of the density of the gas and the density of dry air under the same pressure and temperature conditions. This index refers to the gross calorific value (sometimes called gross energy or upper heating value or higher calorific value) or net calorific value (sometimes called net energy or lower heating value or lower calorific value).</p> <p><i>Dependency</i></p> <p> The unit is taken from the Calorific value unit parameter (0552) (→  70)</p>

Energy flow

Navigation	  Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Process variab. → Energy flow (1851)
Description	Displays the energy flow that is currently calculated.
User interface	Signed floating-point number
Additional information	<p><i>Dependency</i></p> <p> The unit is taken from the Energy flow unit parameter (0565) (→  70)</p>

"System values" submenu

Navigation   Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → System values



Signal strength (2914)	→ 51
Signal to noise ratio (2917)	→ 51
Acceptance rate (2912)	→ 51
Turbulence (2907)	→ 52

Signal strength

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → System values → Signal strength (2914)
Description	Displays the current signal strength.
User interface	Signed floating-point number
Additional information	<p><i>Description</i></p> <p>A drop in the signal strength over time can be an indicator of deposit buildup on the transducer or high ultrasonic damping in the gas.</p>

Signal to noise ratio

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → System values → SNR (2917)
Description	Displays the current signal to noise ratio.
User interface	Signed floating-point number
Additional information	<p><i>Description</i></p> <p>A low value or a drop in the signal to noise ratio over time is an indicator of poor signal quality.</p>

Acceptance rate

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → System values → Acceptance rate (2912)
Description	<p>Displays the ratio of the number of ultrasonic signals accepted for flow calculation and the total number of ultrasonic signals emitted.</p> <p>Multipath measuring devices only: Displays the minimum of all acceptance rates measured.</p>
User interface	0 to 100 %

Turbulence

Navigation  Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → System values → Turbulence (2907)

Description Displays the current turbulence.

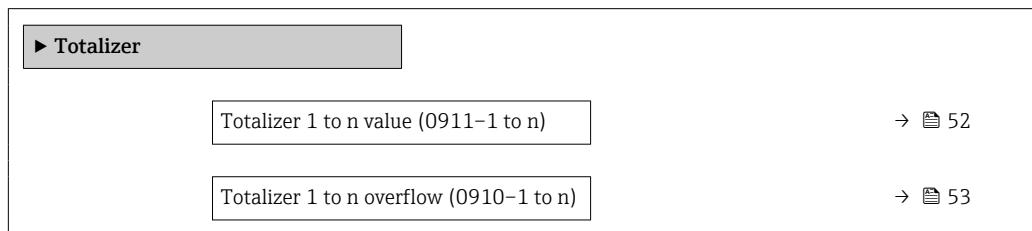
User interface Signed floating-point number

Additional information *Description*

A high turbulence value indicates a disturbance in the flow profile.

"Totalizer" submenu

Navigation  Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Totalizer



Totalizer 1 to n value

Navigation  Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Totalizer → Tot. 1 to n value (0911-1 to n)

Prerequisite One of the following options is selected in the **Assign process variable** parameter (0914) (→ [171](#)) of the **Totalizer 1 to n** submenu:

- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Energy flow

Description Displays the current totalizer reading.

User interface Signed floating-point number

Additional information*Description*

As it is only possible to display a maximum of 7 digits in the operating tool, the current counter value is the sum of the totalizer value and the overflow value from the **Totalizer overflow 1 to n** parameter (0910-1 to n) if the display range is exceeded.



In the event of an error, the totalizer adopts the mode defined in the **Failure mode** parameter (0901) (→ 175).

Display

The value of the process variable aggregated since measuring began can be positive or negative. This depends on the settings in the **Totalizer operation mode** parameter (0908) (→ 173).



The unit of the selected process variable is defined in the **Unit totalizer** parameter (0915) (→ 172) for the totalizer.

Example

Calculation of the current totalizer reading when the value exceeds the 7-digit display range of the operating tool:

- Value in the **Totalizer value 1** parameter (0911): 1968 457 m³
- Value in the **Totalizer overflow 1** parameter (0910): $1 \cdot 10^7$ (1 overflow) = 10 000 000 m³
- Current totalizer value: 11 968 457 m³

Totalizer 1 to n overflow**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Totalizer → Tot. 1 to n overflow (0910-1 to n)

Prerequisite

One of the following options is selected in the **Assign process variable** parameter (0914) (→ 171) of the **Totalizer 1 to n** submenu:

- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Energy flow

Description

Displays the current totalizer overflow.

User interface

Integer with sign

Additional information*Description*

If the current totalizer reading exceeds 7 digits, which is the maximum value range that can be displayed by the operating tool, the value above this range is output as an overflow.

The current totalizer value is therefore the sum of the overflow value and the totalizer value from the **Totalizer value 1 to n** parameter (0911–1 to n).

Display

 The unit of the selected process variable is defined in the **Unit totalizer** parameter (0915) (→ 172) for the totalizer.

Example

Calculation of the current totalizer reading when the value exceeds the 7-digit display range of the operating tool:

- Value in the **Totalizer value 1** parameter (0911): 1968457 m³
- Value in the **Totalizer overflow 1** parameter (0910): $2 \cdot 10^7$ (2 overflows) = 20 000 000 [m³]
- Current totalizer value: 21 968 457 m³

Totalizer 1 to n value

Navigation

 Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Totalizer → Tot. 1 to n value

Description

Shows the totalizer value reported to the controller for further processing.

User interface

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

0 m³

Totalizer 1 to n status

Navigation

 Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Totalizer → Tot. 1 to n status

Description

Shows the status of the totalizer value reported to the controller for further processing ('Good', 'Uncertain', 'Bad').

User interface

- Good
- Uncertain
- Bad

Factory setting

Good

Totalizer 1 to n status (Hex)

Navigation

 Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Totalizer → Status 1 to n (Hex)

Description

Shows the status of the totalizer value reported to the controller for further processing (Hex).

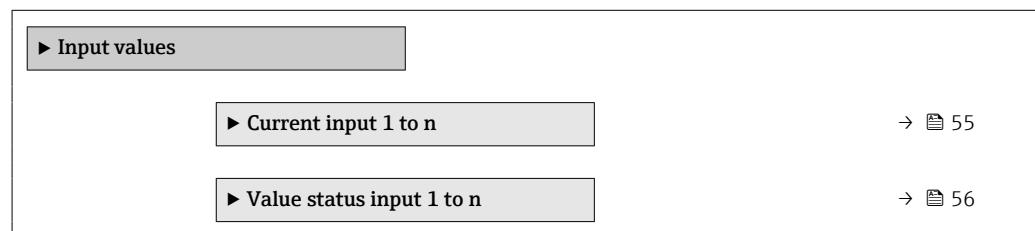
User interface

0 to 255

Factory setting 128

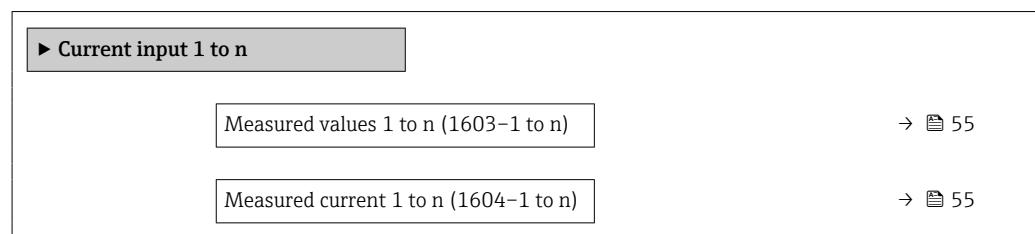
"Input values" submenu

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Input values



"Current input 1 to n" submenu

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Input values → Current input 1 to n



Measured values 1 to n

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Input values → Current input 1 to n → Measured val. 1 to n (1603-1 to n)

Description Displays the current input value.

User interface Signed floating-point number

Additional information *Dependency*

The unit is taken from the **Pressure unit** parameter (0564) (→ 68)

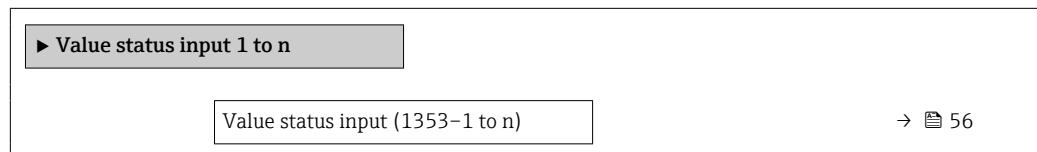
Measured current 1 to n

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Input values → Current input 1 to n → Measur. curr. 1 to n (1604-1 to n)

Description Displays the current value of the current input.

User interface

0 to 22.5 mA

*"Value status input 1 to n" submenu**Navigation* Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Input values → Val.stat.inp. 1 to n

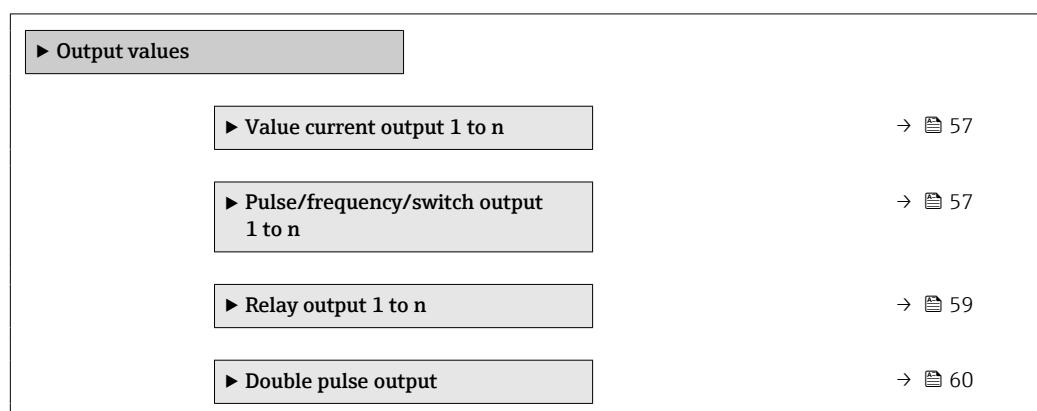
Value status input

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Input values → Val.stat.inp. 1 to n
→ Val.stat.inp. (1353-1 to n)**Description**

Displays the current input signal level.

User interface

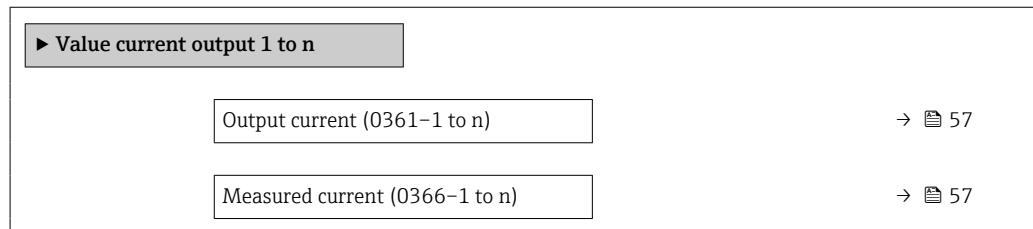
- High
- Low

*"Output values" submenu**Navigation* Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Output values

"Value current output 1 to n" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Output values → Current output 1 to n



Output current

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Output values → Current output 1 to n
→ Output curr. (0361-1 to n)

Description

Displays the current value currently calculated for the current output.

User interface

0 to 22.5 mA

Measured current

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Output values → Current output 1 to n
→ Measur. curr. (0366-1 to n)

Description

Displays the actual measured value of the output current.

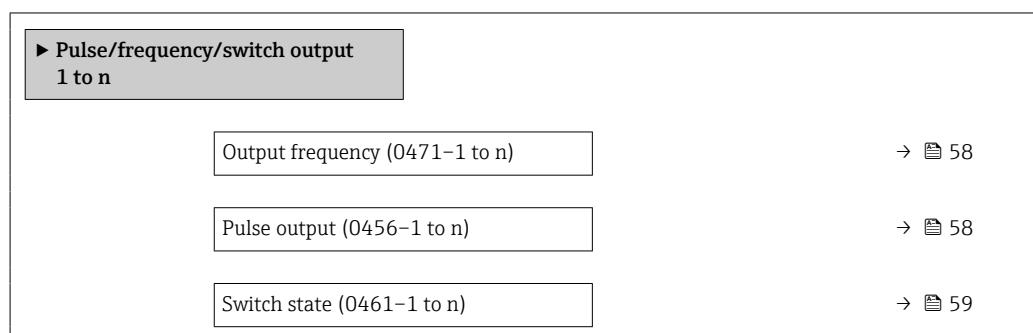
User interface

0 to 30 mA

"Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Output values → PFS output 1 to n



Output frequency

Navigation

  Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Output values → PFS output 1 to n → Output freq. (0471–1 to n)

Prerequisite

In the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→  123), the **Frequency** option is selected.

Description

Displays the actual value of the output frequency which is currently measured.

User interface

0.0 to 12 500.0 Hz

Pulse output

Navigation

  Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Output values → PFS output 1 to n → Pulse output (0456–1 to n)

Prerequisite

The **Pulse** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→  123) parameter.

Description

Displays the pulse frequency currently output.

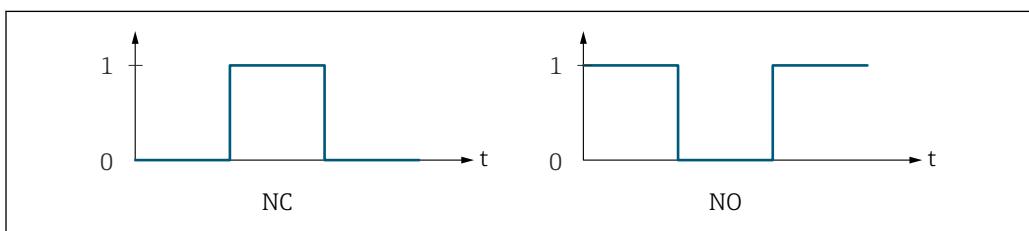
User interface

Positive floating-point number

Additional information

Description

- The pulse output is an open collector output.
- This is configured at the factory in such a way that the transistor is conductive for the duration of the pulse (NO contact) and is safety-oriented.



0 Non-conductive
 1 Conductive
 NC NC contact (normally closed)
 NO NO contact (normally open)

The output behavior can be reversed via the **Invert output signal** parameter (0470) (→  141) i.e. the transistor does not conduct for the duration of the pulse.

In addition, the behavior of the output in the event of a device alarm (**Failure mode** parameter (0480) (→  127)) can be configured.

Switch state

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Output values → PFS output 1 to n → Switch state (0461-1 to n)
Prerequisite	The Switch option is selected in the Operating mode parameter (0469) (→ 123).
Description	Displays the current switch status of the status output.
User interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Open ▪ Closed
Additional information	<p><i>User interface</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Open The switch output is not conductive. ▪ Closed The switch output is conductive.

"Relay output 1 to n" submenu

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Output values → Relay output 1 to n

► Relay output 1 to n							
<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%; padding: 5px;">Switch state (0801-1 to n)</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right; padding: 5px;">→ 59</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Switch cycles (0815-1 to n)</td> <td style="text-align: right; padding: 5px;">→ 60</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Max. switch cycles number (0817-1 to n)</td> <td style="text-align: right; padding: 5px;">→ 60</td> </tr> </table>		Switch state (0801-1 to n)	→ 59	Switch cycles (0815-1 to n)	→ 60	Max. switch cycles number (0817-1 to n)	→ 60
Switch state (0801-1 to n)	→ 59						
Switch cycles (0815-1 to n)	→ 60						
Max. switch cycles number (0817-1 to n)	→ 60						

Switch state

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Output values → Relay output 1 to n → Switch state (0801-1 to n)
Description	Displays the current status of the relay output.
User interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Open ▪ Closed

Additional information*User interface*

- Open
The relay output is not conductive.
- Closed
The relay output is conductive.

Switch cycles

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Output values → Relay output 1 to n → Switch cycles (0815-1 to n)

Description

Displays all the switch cycles performed.

User interface

Positive integer

Max. switch cycles number

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Output values → Relay output 1 to n → Max. cycles no. (0817-1 to n)

Description

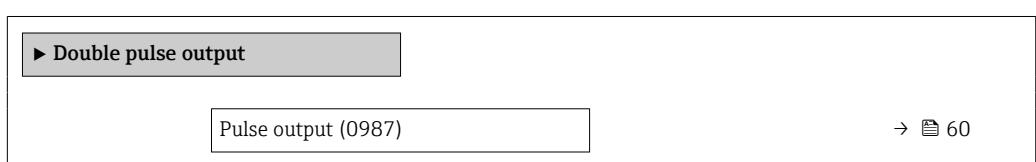
Displays the maximum number of guaranteed switch cycles.

User interface

Positive integer

*"Double pulse output" submenu**Navigation*

Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Output values → Double pulse out



Pulse output

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measured val. → Output values → Double pulse out → Pulse output (0987)

Description

Displays the pulse frequency of the double pulse output which is currently output.

User interface

Positive floating-point number

Additional information

For a detailed description and example: **Pulse output** parameter (0456–1 to n)
(→ 58)

3.2.2 "System units" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → System units

► System units	
Volume flow unit (0553)	→ 62
Volume unit (0563)	→ 64
Corrected volume flow unit (0558)	→ 64
Corrected volume unit (0575)	→ 65
Mass flow unit (0554)	→ 66
Mass unit (0574)	→ 66
Velocity unit (0566)	→ 67
Temperature unit (0557)	→ 67
Pressure unit (0564)	→ 68
Density unit (0555)	→ 68
Energy unit (0559)	→ 69
Dynamic viscosity unit (0577)	→ 69
Calorific value unit (0552)	→ 70
Energy flow unit (0565)	→ 70
Specific heat capacity unit (0604)	→ 71
Date/time format (2812)	→ 71

Volume flow unit**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → System units → Volume flow unit (0553)

Description

Use this function to select the unit for the volume flow.

Selection

- cm³/s
- cm³/min
- cm³/h
- cm³/d
- dm³/s
- dm³/min
- dm³/h
- dm³/d
- m³/s
- m³/min
- m³/h
- m³/d
- ml/s
- ml/min
- ml/h
- ml/d
- l/s
- l/min
- l/h
- l/d
- hl/s
- hl/min
- hl/h
- hl/d
- Ml/s
- Ml/min
- Ml/h
- Ml/d
- af/s
- af/min
- af/h
- af/d
- ft³/s
- ft³/min
- ft³/h
- ft³/d
- Mft³/s
- Mft³/min
- Mft³/h
- Mft³/d
- MMft³/s
- MMft³/min
- MMft³/h
- fl oz/s (us)
- fl oz/min (us)
- fl oz/h (us)
- fl oz/d (us)
- gal/s (us)
- gal/min (us)
- gal/h (us)
- gal/d (us)
- Mgal/s (us)

- Mgal/min (us)
- Mgal/h (us)
- Mgal/d (us)
- bbl/s (us;liq.)
- bbl/min (us;liq.)
- bbl/h (us;liq.)
- bbl/d (us;liq.)
- bbl/s (us;beer)
- bbl/min (us;beer)
- bbl/h (us;beer)
- bbl/d (us;beer)
- bbl/s (us;oil)
- bbl/min (us;oil)
- bbl/h (us;oil)
- bbl/d (us;oil)
- bbl/s (us;tank)
- bbl/min (us;tank)
- bbl/h (us;tank)
- bbl/d (us;tank)
- gal/s (imp)
- gal/min (imp)
- gal/h (imp)
- gal/d (imp)
- Mgal/s (imp)
- Mgal/min (imp)
- Mgal/h (imp)
- Mgal/d (imp)
- bbl/s (imp;beer)
- bbl/min (imp;beer)
- bbl/h (imp;beer)
- bbl/d (imp;beer)
- bbl/s (imp;oil)
- bbl/min (imp;oil)
- bbl/h (imp;oil)
- bbl/d (imp;oil)
- kgal/s (us)
- kgal/min (us)
- kgal/h (us)
- kgal/d (us)

Factory setting

Depends on country:

- m³/h
- ft³/h

Additional information*Effect*

The selected unit applies to:

Volume flow parameter (1838) (→  46)*Options*For an explanation of the abbreviated units: →  227*Customer-specific units*The unit for the customer-specific volume is specified in the **User volume text** parameter (0567).

Volume unit**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → System units → Volume unit (0563)

Description

Use this function to select the unit for the volume.

Selection

- cm³
- dm³
- m³
- ml
- l
- hl
- Ml
- af
- ft³
- Mft³
- fl oz (us)
- MMft³
- gal (us)
- kgal (us)
- Mgal (us)
- bbl (us;oil)
- bbl (us;liq.)
- bbl (us;beer)
- bbl (us;tank)
- gal (imp)
- Mgal (imp)
- bbl (imp;beer)
- bbl (imp;oil)

Factory setting

Depends on country:

- m³
- ft³

Additional information

Options

For an explanation of the abbreviated units: → 227

Corrected volume flow unit**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → System units → Cor.volflow unit (0558)

Description

Use this function to select the unit for the corrected volume flow.

Selection	<i>SI units</i>	<i>US units</i>	<i>Imperial units</i>
	■ NL/s	■ Sft ³ /s	■ Sgal/s (imp)
	■ NL/min	■ Sft ³ /min	■ Sgal/min (imp)
	■ NL/h	■ Sft ³ /h	■ Sgal/h (imp)
	■ NL/d	■ Sft ³ /d	■ Sgal/d (imp)
	■ Nhl/s	■ MSft ³ /s	
	■ Nhl/min	■ MSft ³ /min	
	■ Nhl/h	■ MSft ³ /h	
	■ Nhl/d	■ MSft ³ /D	
	■ Nm ³ /s	■ MMSft ³ /s	
	■ Nm ³ /min	■ MMSft ³ /min	
	■ Nm ³ /h	■ MMSft ³ /h	
	■ Nm ³ /d	■ MMSft ³ /d	
	■ Sl/s	■ Sgal/s (us)	
	■ Sl/min	■ Sgal/min (us)	
	■ Sl/h	■ Sgal/h (us)	
	■ Sl/d	■ Sgal/d (us)	
	■ Sm ³ /s	■ Sbbl/s (us;liq.)	
	■ Sm ³ /min	■ Sbbl/min (us;liq.)	
	■ Sm ³ /h	■ Sbbl/h (us;liq.)	
	■ Sm ³ /d	■ Sbbl/d (us;liq.)	
		■ Sbbl/s (us;oil)	
		■ Sbbl/min (us;oil)	
		■ Sbbl/h (us;oil)	
		■ Sbbl/d (us;oil)	

Factory setting Country-specific:

- Nm³/h
- Sft³/h

Additional information

Result

The selected unit applies for:

Corrected volume flow (1857) (→  46)

Selection

 For an explanation of the abbreviated units: →  227

Corrected volume unit



Navigation

 Expert → Sensor → System units → Corr. vol. unit (0575)

Description

Use this function to select the unit for the corrected volume.

Selection

SI units

- NL
- Nhl
- Nm³
- Sl
- Sm³

US units

- Sft³
- MSft³
- MMSft³
- Sgal (us)
- Sbbl (us;liq.)
- Sbbl (us;oil)

Imperial units

- Sgal (imp)

Factory setting

Country-specific:

- Nm³
- Sft³

Additional information*Selection*For an explanation of the abbreviated units: → [227](#)**Mass flow unit****Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → System units → Mass flow unit (0554)

Description

Use this function to select the unit for the mass flow.

Selection*SI units*

- g/s
- g/min
- g/h
- g/d
- kg/s
- kg/min
- kg/h
- kg/d
- t/s
- t/min
- t/h
- t/d

US units

- oz/s
- oz/min
- oz/h
- oz/d
- lb/s
- lb/min
- lb/h
- lb/d
- STon/s
- STon/min
- STon/h
- STon/d

Factory setting

Depends on country:

- kg/h
- lb/h

Additional information*Result*

The selected unit applies to:

Mass flow parameter (1872) (→ [47](#))*Selection*For an explanation of the abbreviated units: → [227](#)**Mass unit****Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → System units → Mass unit (0574)

Description

Use this function to select the unit for the mass.

Selection	<i>SI units</i>	<i>US units</i>
	■ g	■ oz
	■ kg	■ lb
	■ t	■ STon

Factory setting	Country-specific:
	■ kg
	■ lb

Additional information	<i>Selection</i>
	 For an explanation of the abbreviated units: → 227

Velocity unit



Navigation  Expert → Sensor → System units → Velocity unit (0566)

Description Use this function to select the unit for the flow velocity.

Selection	<i>SI units</i>	<i>US units</i>
	m/s	ft/s

Factory setting	Country-specific:
	■ m/s
	■ ft/s

Additional information	<i>Effect</i>
	The selected unit applies for:
	■ Flow velocity (1852) (→ 46)
	■ Sound velocity (1850) (→ 47)
	■ Maximum value (2968)
	■ Minimum value (2969)
	<i>Selection</i>
	 For an explanation of the abbreviated units: → 227

Temperature unit



Navigation  Expert → Sensor → System units → Temperature unit (0557)

Description Use this function to select the unit for the temperature.

Selection	<i>SI units</i>	<i>US units</i>
	■ °C	■ °F
	■ K	■ °R

Factory setting	Country-specific:
	■ °C
	■ °F

Additional information*Effect*

The selected unit applies for:
Temperature (1853) (→ 47)

Selection

For an explanation of the abbreviated units: → 227

Pressure unit**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → System units → Pressure unit (0564)

Description

Use this function to select the unit for the pipe pressure.

Selection*SI units*

- MPa
- kPa
- Pa
- bar

US units

- psi

Factory setting

Depends on country:

- bar
- psi

Additional information*Effect*

The unit is taken from:
Process pressure parameter (5640)

Options

For an explanation of the abbreviated units: → 227

Density unit**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → System units → Density unit (0555)

Description

Use this function to select the unit for the density.

Selection*SI units*

- g/cm³
- g/m³
- kg/l
- kg/dm³
- kg/m³
- SD4°C
- SD15°C
- SD20°C
- SG4°C
- SG15°C
- SG20°C

US units

- SG60°F
- lb/ft³
- lb/gal (us)
- lb/bbl (us;liq.)
- lb/bbl (us;beer)
- lb/bbl (us;oil)
- lb/bbl (us;tank)

Imperial units

- lb/gal (imp)
- lb/bbl (imp;beer)
- lb/bbl (imp;oil)

Factory setting	Country-specific: ■ kg/m ³ ■ lb/ft ³
------------------------	--

Additional information	<i>Selection</i>
	 For an explanation of the abbreviated units: → 227

Energy unit

Navigation	 Expert → Sensor → System units → Energy unit (0559)
-------------------	---

Description	Use this function to select the unit for energy.
--------------------	--

Selection	<i>SI units</i>	<i>Imperial units</i>
	■ kWh	■ Btu
	■ MWh	■ MBtu
	■ GWh	■ MMBtu
	■ kJ	
	■ MJ	
	■ GJ	
	■ kcal	
	■ Mcal	

Factory setting	Country-specific: ■ kWh ■ Btu
------------------------	-------------------------------------

Additional information	<i>Selection</i>
	 For an explanation of the abbreviated units: → 227

Dynamic viscosity unit

Navigation	 Expert → Sensor → System units → Dyn. visc. unit (0577)
-------------------	---

Description	Use this function to select the unit for dynamic viscosity.
--------------------	---

Selection	<i>SI units</i>
	■ cP
	■ μ Pa s
	■ mPa s
	■ Pa s
	■ P

Factory setting	Pa s
------------------------	------

Additional information	<i>Selection</i>
	 For an explanation of the abbreviated units: → 227

Calorific value unit**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → System units → Cal. value unit (0552)

Description

Use this function to select the unit for the calorific value.

Selection*SI units*

- kJ/Nm³
- MJ/Nm³
- kWh/Nm³
- kWh/m³
- kJ/m³

Imperial units

- Btu/Sm³
- MBtu/Sm³
- Btu/Sft³
- MBtu/Sft³

Factory setting

Country-specific:

- kWh/Nm³
- Btu/Sft³

Additional information*Result*

The selected unit applies for:

- **Calorific value** parameter (1853) (→ 47)
- **Wobbe index** parameter (1854) (→ 50)

Selection

For an explanation of the abbreviated units: → 227

Energy flow unit**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → System units → Energy flow unit (0565)

Description

Use this function to select the unit for the energy flow.

Selection*SI units*

- kW
- MW
- kJ/s
- kJ/min
- kJ/h
- kJ/d
- MJ/h
- MJ/d
- kcal/s
- kcal/min
- kcal/h
- kcal/d

Imperial units

- Btu/s
- Btu/min
- Btu/h
- Btu/day
- MBtu/min
- MBtu/h
- MBtu/d
- MMBtu/h
- MMBtu/d

Factory setting

Country-specific:

- kW
- Btu/h

Additional information*Selection*For an explanation of the abbreviated units: → [227](#)**Specific heat capacity unit****Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → System units → SpecHeatCapaUnit (0604)

Prerequisite

The following conditions are met:

Selected medium:

The **User-specific gas** option is selected in the **Select gas type** parameter (7635) parameter.**Description**

Use this function to select the unit for the specific heat capacity.

Selection*SI units*

- J/(kgK)
- kJ/(kgK)
- MJ/(kgK)
- kWh/(kgK)
- kcal/(kgK)

Imperial units

Btu/(lb°R)

Factory setting

J/(kgK)

Additional information*Result*

The selected unit applies for:

Specific heat capacity parameter (7716)*Selection*For an explanation of the abbreviated units: → [227](#)**Date/time format****Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → System units → Date/time format (2812)

Description

Use this function to select the desired time format for calibration history.

Selection

- dd.mm.yy hh:mm
- dd.mm.yy hh:mm am/pm
- mm/dd/yy hh:mm
- mm/dd/yy hh:mm am/pm

Factory setting

dd.mm.yy hh:mm

Additional information*Selection*For an explanation of the abbreviated units: → [227](#)

3.2.3 "Process parameters" submenu

Navigation

 Expert → Sensor → Process param.

▶ Process parameters	
Flow override (1839)	→  72
Flow damping (1802)	→  72
Gas properties damping (1888)	→  73
Temperature damping (1803)	→  74
Pressure damping (1889)	→  74
▶ Low flow cut off	
	→  74

Flow override



Navigation

 Expert → Sensor → Process param. → Flow override (1839)

Description

Use this function to select whether to interrupt the evaluation of measured values. This is useful for the cleaning processes of a pipeline, for example.

Selection

- Off
- On

Factory setting

Off

Additional information

Description

Flow override is active

- The **453 Flow override** diagnostic message is output.
- Output values
 - Temperature: continues to be output
 - Pressure: continues to be output
 - Sound velocity: continues to be output
 - Totalizer 1...3: stop being totalized

 The **Flow override** option can also be activated in the **Status input** submenu: **Assign status input** parameter (1352) (→  106).

Flow damping



Navigation

 Expert → Sensor → Process param. → Flow damping (1802)

Description

Use this function to enter a time constant for flow damping (PT1 element). Reduction of the variability of the flow measured value (in relation to interference). For this purpose,

the depth of the flow filter is adjusted: when the filter setting increases, the reaction time of the device also increases.

User entry 0 to 999.9 s

Factory setting 1 s

Additional information *Description*

 The damping is performed by a PT1 element²⁾.

User entry

- Value = 0: no damping
- Value > 0: damping is increased

 Damping is switched off if **0** is entered (factory setting).

Effect

 The damping affects the following variables of the device:

- Outputs → [107](#)
- Low flow cut off → [74](#)
- Totalizers → [171](#)

Gas properties damping



Navigation  Expert → Sensor → Process param. → Gas prop. damp. (1888)

Description Use this function to enter the time constant for gas property damping. Reduction of the variability of the flow measured value (in relation to interference). For this purpose, the depth of the flow filter is adjusted: when the filter setting increases, the reaction time of the device also increases.

User entry 0 to 999.9 s

Factory setting 1 s

Additional information *Effect*

 The damping has an effect on the following outputs:

- Corrected volume flow (1857) (→ [46](#))
- Density (1865) (→ [48](#))
- Methane fraction (1863) (→ [48](#))
- Dynamic viscosity (1887) (→ [49](#))
- Calorific value (1893) (→ [49](#))
- Wobbe index (1854) (→ [50](#))
- Energy flow (1851) (→ [50](#))

2) Proportional behavior with first-order lag

Temperature damping



Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Process param. → Temp. damping (1803)

Description

Enter the value for damping the temperature value and the sound velocity.

User entry

0 to 999.9 s

Factory setting

10 s

Additional information

Description

The damping is performed by a PT1 element³⁾.

User entry

- Value = 0: no damping
- Value > 0: damping is increased

Damping is switched off if **0** is entered (factory setting).

Pressure damping



Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Process param. → Pressure damping (1889)

Description

Use this function to enter the time constant for density damping.

User entry

0 to 999.9 s

Factory setting

0 s

"Low flow cut off" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Process param. → Low flow cut off

Low flow cut off

Assign process variable (1837) → 75

On value low flow cutoff (1805) → 75

Off value low flow cutoff (1804) → 75

3) Proportional behavior with first-order lag

Assign process variable

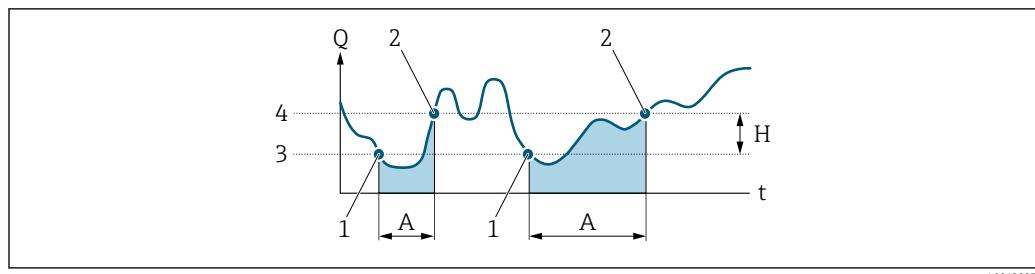
Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Process param. → Low flow cut off → Assign variable (1837)
Description	Use this function to select the process variable for low flow cutoff detection.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Off▪ Volume flow▪ Corrected volume flow▪ Mass flow▪ Flow velocity▪ Energy flow
Factory setting	Off

On value low flow cutoff

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Process param. → Low flow cut off → On value (1805)
Prerequisite	A process variable is selected in the Assign process variable parameter (→ 75).
Description	Use this function to enter a switch-on value for low flow cut off. Low flow cut off is activated if the value entered is not equal to 0 → 75 .
User entry	Positive floating-point number
Factory setting	Depends on country and nominal diameter → 224
Additional information	<i>Dependency</i> The unit depends on the process variable selected in the Assign process variable parameter (→ 75).

Off value low flow cutoff

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Process param. → Low flow cut off → Off value (1804)
Prerequisite	A process variable is selected in the Assign process variable parameter (→ 75).
Description	Use this function to enter a switch-off value for low flow cut off. The switch-off value is entered as a positive hysteresis from the switch-on value → 75 .
User entry	0 to 100.0 %
Factory setting	50 %

Additional information*Example*

- Q* Flow
- t* Time
- H* Hysteresis
- A* Low flow cut off active
- 1 Low flow cut off is activated
- 2 Low flow cut off is deactivated
- 3 On value entered
- 4 Off value entered

3.2.4 "Measurement mode" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode

► Measurement mode	
Select gas type (3109)	→ 76
Density calculation (3102)	→ 77
Calorific value calculation (3103)	→ 77
Reference conditions (3155)	→ 77
Reference pressure (3146)	→ 78
Reference temperature (3147)	→ 78
Reference combustion temperature (3165)	→ 78
► Medium properties	
	→ 79

Select gas type

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Select gas type (3109)

Description

Select measured gas type.

Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Single gas * ■ Gas mixture * ■ Coal gas/biogas * ■ Natural gas - standardized calculation * ■ Natural gas - using sound velocity * ■ User-specific gas
------------------	---

Factory setting	User-specific gas
------------------------	-------------------

Density calculation

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Density calc. (3102)
Description	Select the norm the density calculation is based on.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ AGA Nx19 ■ ISO 12213- 2 ■ ISO 12213- 3
Factory setting	ISO 12213- 3

Calorific value calculation

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Cal.value calc. (3103)
Description	Select the standard used for calculating the calorific value.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ AGA5 ■ ISO 6976
Factory setting	ISO 6976

Reference conditions

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Ref. conditions (3155)
Description	Select reference conditions for calculation of the corrected volume flow.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 1013.25 hPa, 0 °C ■ 1013.25 hPa, 15 °C ■ 1013.25 hPa, 20 °C ■ 1013.25 hPa, 25 °C ■ 1000.00 hPa, 0 °C ■ 1000.00 hPa, 15 °C

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

- 1000.00 hPa, 20 °C
- 1000.00 hPa, 25 °C
- 14.696 Psi, 59 °F
- 14.696 Psi, 60 °F
- 14.730 Psi, 60 °F
- Other

Factory setting 1013.25 hPa, 0 °C

Reference pressure



Navigation Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Ref. pressure (3146)

Prerequisite The **Other** option is selected in the **Reference conditions** parameter (3155) (→ 77).

Description Select reference conditions for the corrected volume flow.

User entry 0 to 250 bar

Factory setting 1.01325 bar

Reference temperature



Navigation Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Ref. temperature (3147)

Prerequisite The **Other** option is selected in the **Reference conditions** parameter (3155) (→ 77).

Description Select reference conditions for the corrected volume flow.

User entry -200 to 450 °C

Factory setting 0 °C

Reference combustion temperature



Navigation Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Ref. comb. temp. (3165)

Description Select ref. temp. (reference combustion temperature) for calculating the gas energy value.

Selection

- 0 °C
- 15 °C
- 20 °C
- 25 °C
- 60 °F

Factory setting

25 °C

"Medium properties" submenu*Navigation*

Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium property

► Medium properties	
Calorific value type (3101)	→ 79
Humidity type (3156)	→ 80
Humidity type (3166)	→ 80
Reference density (3144)	→ 80
Reference gross calorific value (3145)	→ 81
Reference Z-factor (3148)	→ 81
Relative density (3149)	→ 81
Specific heat capacity (3162)	→ 81
Specific heat capacity (3163)	→ 82
Calorific value (3105)	→ 82
Z-factor (3108)	→ 82
Dynamic viscosity (3106)	→ 82
Additional gas component (3154)	→ 83
Standard volume flow calculation (3164)	→ 83
► Gas specification	
	→ 83

Calorific value type**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium property → Calorif.val.type (3101)

Description

Select calculation based on gross calorific value or net calorific value.

Selection

- Gross calorific value volume
- Net calorific value volume

Factory setting

Net calorific value volume

Humidity type



Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium property → Humidity type (3156)

Description

Select the input value for the gas humidity.

Selection

- Relative humidity
- Water fraction
- Dew point

Factory setting

Depends on the selected gas type.

Humidity type



Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium property → Humidity type (3166)

Description

Select the input value for the gas humidity.

Selection

- Relative humidity
- Water fraction
- Dew point

Factory setting

Relative humidity

Reference density



Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium property → Ref.density (3144)

Description

Enter fixed value for reference density.

User entry

0.01 to 100 kg/m³

Factory setting

1 kg/m³

Reference gross calorific value



Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium property → Ref. GrossCalVal (3145)
Description	Enter the reference gross calorific value of the gas.
User entry	0 to 1 000 MJ/Nm ³
Factory setting	40 MJ/Nm ³

Reference Z-factor



Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium property → Ref. Z-factor (3148)
Description	Enter real gas constant Z for gas under reference conditions.
User entry	0.1 to 2
Factory setting	1

Relative density



Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium property → Relative density (3149)
Description	Enter the relative density of the gas.
User entry	0.5 to 1.0
Factory setting	0.58

Specific heat capacity



Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium property → Spec. heat cap. (3162)
Description	Enter the specific heat capacity of the medium.
User entry	0 to 50 000 J/(kgK)
Factory setting	Depends on the selected gas type.

Specific heat capacity**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium property → Spec. heat cap. (3163)

Description

Enter the specific heat capacity of the medium.

User entry

0 to 50 000 J/(kgK)

Factory setting

2 200 J/(kgK)

Calorific value**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium property → Calorific value (3105)

Description

Enter gross calorific value to calculate the energy flow.

User entry

0 to 1000 MJ/Nm³

Factory setting

40 MJ/Nm³

Z-factor**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium property → Z-factor (3108)

Description

Enter real gas constant Z for gas under operation conditions.

User entry

0.1 to 2.0

Factory setting

1

Dynamic viscosity**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium property → Dynam. viscosity (3106)

Description

Value of the dynamic viscosity for user-specific gas.

User entry

0 to 1 000 µPa s

Factory setting

15 µPa s

Additional gas component

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium property → Add. gas compon. (3154)
Prerequisite	The Coal gas/biogas option is selected in the Select gas type parameter (3109) (→ 76).
Description	Specify the additional gas component of the gas.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ None ▪ Hydrogen H₂ ▪ Hydrogen sulfide H₂S
Factory setting	None

Standard volume flow calculation

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium property → St.vol.fl. cal. (3164)
Prerequisite	The Coal gas/biogas option is selected in the Select gas type parameter (3109) (→ 76).
Description	Setting specifying how the corrected volume flow is calculated for wet coal gas/biogas.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Wet gas ▪ Dry gas
Factory setting	Dry gas

"Gas specification" submenu

For detailed information on the parameter descriptions of the **Extended gas analysis** application package, see the Special Documentation for the device → 7

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium property → Gas specific.

► Gas specification
Gas (3151)
Gas composition (3110)
Mol% Air (3170)
Mol% Ar (3112)

Mol% C2H3Cl (3113)
Mol% C2H4 (3114)
Mol% C2H6 (3115)
Mol% C3H8 (3116)
Mol% CH4 (3117)
Mol% Cl2 (3118)
Mol% CO (3119)
Mol% CO2 (3120)
Mol% H2 (3121)
Mol% H2O (3122)
Mol% H2O (3168)
Mol% H2S (3123)
Mol% HCl (3124)
Mol% He (3125)
Mol% i-C4H10 (3126)
Mol% i-C5H12 (3127)
Mol% Kr (3128)
Mol% N2 (3129)
Mol% n-C10H22 (3130)
Mol% n-C4H10 (3131)
Mol% n-C5H12 (3132)
Mol% n-C6H14 (3133)
Mol% n-C7H16 (3134)
Mol% n-C8H18 (3135)
Mol% n-C9H20 (3136)

Mol% Ne (3137)
Mol% NH ₃ (3138)
Mol% O ₂ (3139)
Mol% other gas (3140)
Mol% SO ₂ (3141)
Mol% Xe (3142)
Relative humidity (3150)
Relative humidity (3169)
Dew point (3157)
Dew point (3167)

3.2.5 "External compensation" submenu

Navigation

☰ ☰ Expert → Sensor → External comp.

▶ External compensation	
Pressure compensation (3023)	→ 86
Fixed value (3022)	→ 86
External pressure (3059)	→ 86
External pressure measurement (3033)	→ 87
Atmospheric pressure (3024)	→ 87
Temperature compensation (3025)	→ 87
Fixed value (2925)	→ 88
External value (3058)	→ 88

Pressure compensation

Navigation Expert → Sensor → External comp. → Pressure compen. (3023)

Description Select pressure compensation type.

- Selection**
- Fixed value
 - External value *
 - Internal measured value *
 - Current input 1 *
 - Current input 2 *
 - Current input 3 *

Factory setting Fixed value

Fixed value

Navigation Expert → Sensor → External comp. → Fixed value (3022)

Prerequisite The **Fixed value** option is selected in **Pressure compensation** parameter (3023) (→ 86).

Description Enter a fixed value for the process pressure.

The pressure is 0 bar(g) = 1.01325 bar under standard conditions.

User entry 0 to 250 bar

Factory setting 5 bar

External pressure

Navigation Expert → Sensor → External comp. → External press. (3059)

Prerequisite The **External value** option or the **Current input 1...n** option is selected in the **Pressure compensation** parameter (3023) (→ 86).

Description Shows the process pressure read from the external device.

User entry Positive floating-point number

Factory setting 0 bar

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

External pressure measurement

Navigation Expert → Sensor → External comp. → Ext. press.meas. (3033)

Description Select pressure type for external pressure measurement.

Selection

- Absolute pressure
- Gauge pressure

Factory setting Absolute pressure

Atmospheric pressure

Navigation Expert → Sensor → External comp. → Atmosph. press. (3024)

Prerequisite The **External value** option or **Current input 1...3** option is selected in the **Pressure compensation** parameter (3023) (→ 86).

The **Gauge pressure** option is selected in the **External pressure measurement** parameter (3033) (→ 87).

Description Enter atmospheric pressure value to be used for pressure correction.

User entry 0.7 to 1.1 bar

Factory setting 1.01325 bar

Temperature compensation

Navigation Expert → Sensor → External comp. → Temp. compensat. (3025)

Prerequisite The **Calculated value** option is selected in the **Density source** parameter (3048).

Description Select temperature mode for temperature compensation.

Selection

- Fixed value
- Internal measured value *
- External value *
- Current input 1 *
- Current input 2 *
- Current input 3 *

Factory setting Fixed value

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

Fixed value**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → External comp. → Fixed value (2925)

Prerequisite

The **Fixed value** option is selected in **Temperature compensation** parameter (3025) (→ 87).

Description

Enter a fixed value for the process temperature.

User entry

-50 to 550 °C

Factory setting

20 °C

External value**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → External comp. → External value (3058)

Prerequisite

The **External value** option or the **Current input 1...n** option is selected in the **Temperature compensation** parameter (3025) (→ 87).

Description

Shows the process temperature read from the external device.

User entry

-273.15 to 99 999 °C

Factory setting

0 °C

3.2.6 "Sensor adjustment" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm.

Sensor adjustment	
Installation direction (1809)	→ 89
Process variable adjustment	→ 90
Reference pressure (5670)	→ 89
Pressure cell adjustment (5669)	→ 89
Pressure cell offset value (5671)	→ 89

Installation direction**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Install. direct. (1809)

Description

Use this function to change the sign of the medium flow direction.

Selection

- Forward flow
- Reverse flow

Factory setting

Forward flow

Additional information*Description*

Before changing the sign: ascertain the actual direction of fluid flow with reference to the direction indicated by the arrow on the sensor nameplate.

Reference pressure**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Ref. pressure (5670)

Description

Enter the reference pressure for calculating the offset for the internal pressure measuring cell.

User entry

Positive floating-point number

Factory setting

1.01325 bar

Pressure cell adjustment**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Press. cell adj. (5669)

Description

Perform pressure cell adjustment or reset offset to 0.

Selection

- Yes
- Discard offset
- Cancel

Factory setting

Cancel

Pressure cell offset value**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → p cell offs.val (5671)

Description

Displays the offset value currently used by the device to correct the pressure measured value that is measured internally.

User interface Signed floating-point number

Factory setting 0 bar

"Process variable adjustment" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust

► Process variable adjustment	
Volume flow offset (1831)	→ 91
Volume flow factor (1832)	→ 91
Corrected volume flow offset (1855)	→ 92
Corrected volume flow factor (1856)	→ 92
Mass flow offset (1841)	→ 92
Mass flow factor (1846)	→ 93
Sound velocity offset (1848)	→ 93
Sound velocity factor (1849)	→ 93
Temperature offset (1870)	→ 94
Temperature factor (1871)	→ 94
Pressure offset (1881)	→ 94
Pressure factor (1882)	→ 95
Methane fraction offset (1873)	→ 95
Methane fraction factor (1874)	→ 95
Molar mass offset (1875)	→ 95
Mol mass factor (1876)	→ 96
Density offset (1877)	→ 96
Density factor (1878)	→ 96
Dynamic viscosity offset (1898)	→ 96

Dynamic viscosity factor (1897)	→ 97
Calorific value offset (1899)	→ 97
Calorific value factor (1900)	→ 97
Wobbe index offset (1879)	→ 97
Wobbe index factor (1880)	→ 98
Energy flow offset (1866)	→ 98
Energy flow factor (1867)	→ 98

Volume flow offset**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Vol. flow offset (1831)

Description

Use this function to enter the zero point shift for the volume flow trim. The volume flow unit on which the shift is based is m³/s. The value is entered in the selected volume flow unit.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

0 m³/h

Additional information*Description*

Corrected value = (factor × value) + offset

Volume flow factor**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Vol. flow factor (1832)

Description

Use this function to enter a quantity factor (without time) for the volume flow. This multiplication factor is applied over the volume flow range.

User entry

Positive floating-point number

Factory setting

1

Additional information*Description*

Corrected value = (factor × value) + offset

Corrected volume flow offset**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Corr. vol offset (1855)

Description

Use this function to enter the zero point shift for the temperature trim. The temperature unit on which the shift is based is 1 K.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

0 Sm³/h

Additional information**Description**

Corrected value = (factor × value) + offset

Corrected volume flow factor**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Corr. vol factor (1856)

Description

Use this function to enter a quantity factor for the temperature. In each case, this factor refers to the temperature in Kelvin.

User entry

Positive floating-point number

Factory setting

1

Mass flow offset**Navigation**

Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Mass flow offset (1841)

Description

Use this function to enter the zero point shift for the mass flow trim. The mass flow unit on which the shift is based is kg/h. The value is entered in the selected mass flow unit.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

0 kg/h

Additional information**Description**

Corrected value = (factor × value) + offset

Mass flow factor

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Mass flow factor (1846)
Description	Use this function to enter a quantity factor (without time) for the mass flow. This multiplication factor is applied over the mass flow range.
User entry	Positive floating-point number
Factory setting	1
Additional information	<i>Description</i> Corrected value = (factor × value) + offset

Sound velocity offset

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → S. veloc. offset (1848)
Description	Use this function to enter the zero point shift for the sound velocity trim. The sound velocity unit on which the shift is based is m/s. The value is entered in the selected velocity unit.
User entry	Signed floating-point number
Factory setting	0 m/s
Additional information	<i>Description</i> Corrected value = (factor × value) + offset

Sound velocity factor

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → S. veloc. factor (1849)
Description	Use this function to enter a quantity factor (without time) for the sound velocity. This multiplication factor is applied over the sound velocity range.
User entry	Positive floating-point number
Factory setting	1
Additional information	<i>Description</i> Corrected value = (factor × value) + offset

Temperature offset

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Temp. offset (1870)

Description Use this function to enter the zero point shift for the temperature trim. The temperature unit on which the shift is based is K.

User entry Signed floating-point number

Factory setting 0 K

Additional information *Description*

Corrected value = (factor × value) + offset

Temperature factor

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Temp. factor (1871)

Description Use this function to enter a quantity factor for the temperature. In each case, this factor refers to the temperature in K.

User entry Positive floating-point number

Factory setting 1

Additional information *Description*

Corrected value = (factor × value) + offset

Pressure offset

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Pressure offset (1881)

Description Use this function to enter the zero point shift for the mass flow trim. The mass flow unit on which the shift is based is 1 kg/s.

User entry Signed floating-point number

Factory setting 0 bar

Additional information *Description*

Corrected value = (factor × value) + offset

Pressure factor

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Pressure factor (1882)
Description	Use this function to enter a quantity factor (without time) for the mass flow. This multiplication factor is applied over the mass flow range.
User entry	Positive floating-point number
Factory setting	1

Methane fraction offset

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Methane offset (1873)
Description	Use this function to enter the zero point shift for the methane fraction trim.
User entry	Signed floating-point number
Factory setting	0 %

Methane fraction factor

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Methane factor (1874)
Description	Use this function to enter a quantity factor for the methane fraction.
User entry	Positive floating-point number
Factory setting	1

Molar mass offset

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Molar mass offs. (1875)
Description	Enter zero point shift for the molar mass trim.
User entry	Signed floating-point number
Factory setting	0 g/mol

Mol mass factor

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Mol mass factor (1876)

Description Enter quantity factor for the mol mass value.

User entry Positive floating-point number

Factory setting 1

Density offset

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Density offset (1877)

Description Use this function to enter the zero point shift for the density trim. The value is entered in the selected density unit.

User entry Signed floating-point number

Factory setting 0 kg/m³

Density factor

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Density factor (1878)

Description Use this function to enter a quantity factor for the density.

User entry Positive floating-point number

Factory setting 1

Dynamic viscosity offset

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Dyn.visc. offset (1898)

Description Use this function to enter the zero point shift for the dynamic viscosity trim.

User entry Signed floating-point number

Factory setting 0 µPa s

Dynamic viscosity factor

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Dyn.visc. factor (1897)
Description	Use this function to enter a quantity factor for the dynamic viscosity.
User entry	Positive floating-point number
Factory setting	1

Calorific value offset

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Cal. val. offs. (1899)
Description	Use this function to enter the zero point shift for the calorific value trim.
User entry	Signed floating-point number
Factory setting	0 MJ/Nm ³

Calorific value factor

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Cal. val. fact. (1900)
Description	Use this function to enter a quantity factor for the calorific value.
User entry	Positive floating-point number
Factory setting	1

Wobbe index offset

Navigation	Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Wobbe index offs (1879)
Description	Use this function to enter the zero point shift for the Wobbe index trim.
User entry	Signed floating-point number
Factory setting	0 MJ/Nm ³
Additional information	<i>Description</i>
	Corrected value = (factor × value) + offset

Wobbe index factor

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → Wobbe index fact (1880)

Description Use this function to enter a quantity factor for the Wobbe index factor.

User entry Positive floating-point number

Factory setting 1

Additional information *Description*

Corrected value = (factor × value) + offset

Energy flow offset

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → En. flow offset (1866)

Description Use this function to enter the zero point shift for the energy flow trim. The energy flow unit on which the shift is based is 1 W.

User entry Signed floating-point number

Factory setting 0 kW

Additional information *Description*

Corrected value = (factor × value) + offset

Energy flow factor

Navigation Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustm. → Variable adjust → En. flow factor (1867)

Description Use this function to enter a quantity factor (without time) for the energy flow. This multiplication factor is applied over the energy flow range.

User entry Positive floating-point number

Factory setting 1

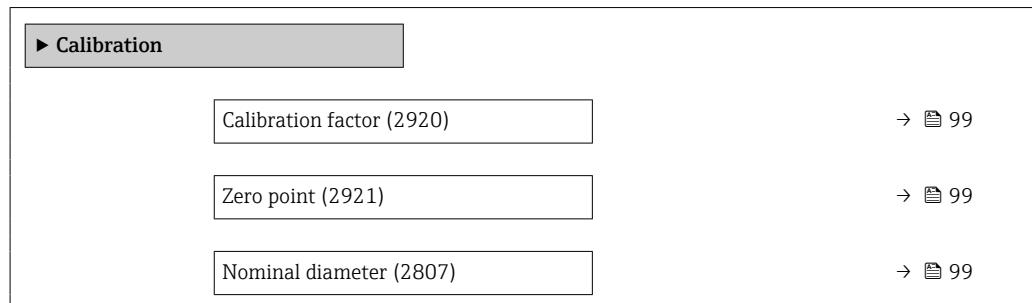
Additional information *Description*

Corrected value = (factor × value) + offset

3.2.7 "Calibration" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Calibration



Calibration factor

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Calibration → Cal. factor (2920)

Description

Displays the current calibration factor for the sensor.

User interface

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

1

Zero point

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Calibration → Zero point (2921)

Description

Displays the current zero point correction value for the sensor.

User interface

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

0

Nominal diameter

Navigation

Expert → Sensor → Calibration → Nominal diameter (2807)

Description

Displays the nominal diameter of the sensor.

User interface

DNxx / x"

Factory setting

Depends on the size of the sensor

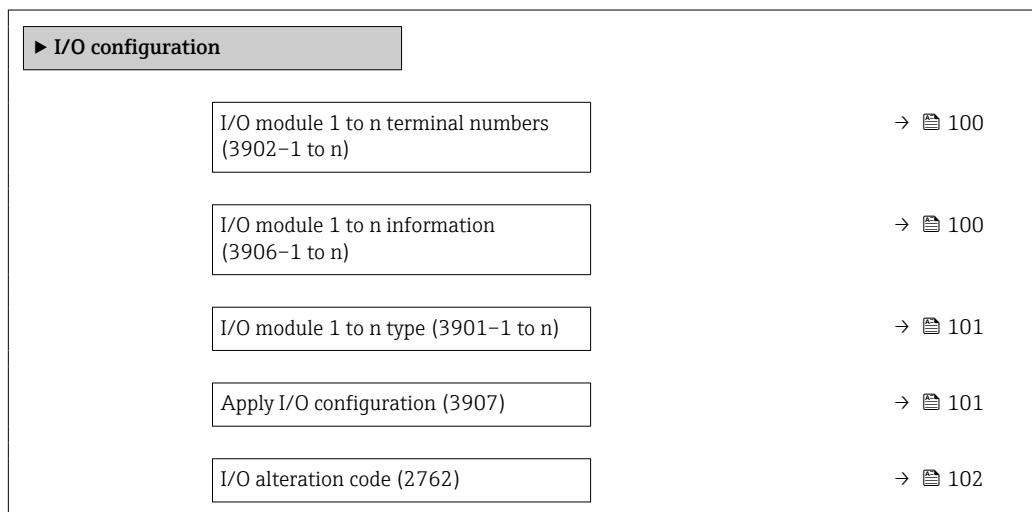
Additional information**Description**

The value is also specified on the sensor nameplate.

3.3 "I/O configuration" submenu

Navigation

Expert → I/O config.



I/O module 1 to n terminal numbers

Navigation

Expert → I/O config. → I/O 1 to n terminals (3902-1 to n)

Description

Displays the terminal numbers used by the I/O module.

User interface

- Not used
- 26-27 (I/O 1)
- 24-25 (I/O 2)
- 22-23 (I/O 3)

I/O module 1 to n information

Navigation

Expert → I/O config. → I/O 1 to n info (3906-1 to n)

Description

Displays information about the plugged in I/O module.

User interface

- Not plugged
- Invalid
- Not configurable
- Configurable
- MODBUS

Additional information	<p><i>"Not plugged"</i> option The I/O module is not plugged in.</p> <p><i>"Invalid"</i> option The I/O module is not plugged correctly.</p> <p><i>"Not configurable"</i> option The I/O module is not configurable.</p> <p><i>"Configurable"</i> option The I/O module is configurable.</p> <p><i>"MODBUS"</i> option The I/O module is configured for Modbus.</p>
-------------------------------	---

I/O module 1 to n type

Navigation	Expert → I/O config. → I/O 1 to n type (3901-1 to n)
Prerequisite	For the following order code: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ "Output; input 2", option D "Configurable I/O initial setting off" ■ "Output; input 3", option D "Configurable I/O initial setting off"
Description	Use this function to select the I/O module type for the configuration of the I/O module.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Off ■ Current output * ■ Current input * ■ Status input * ■ Pulse/frequency/switch output *
Factory setting	Off

Apply I/O configuration

Navigation	Expert → I/O config. → Apply I/O config (3907)
Description	Use this function to activate the newly configured I/O module type.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ No ■ Yes
Factory setting	No

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

I/O alteration code**Navigation**

Expert → I/O config. → I/O alterat.code (2762)

Description

Use this function to enter the ordered activation code to activate the I/O configuration change.

User entry

Positive integer

Factory setting

0

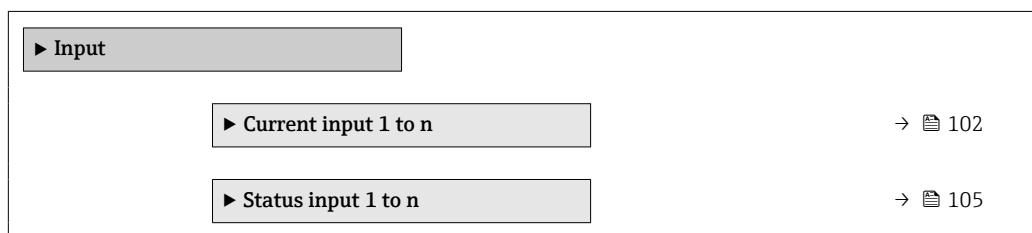
Additional information*Description*

The I/O configuration is changed in the **I/O module type** parameter (3901-1 to n) (→ 101).

3.4 "Input" submenu

Navigation

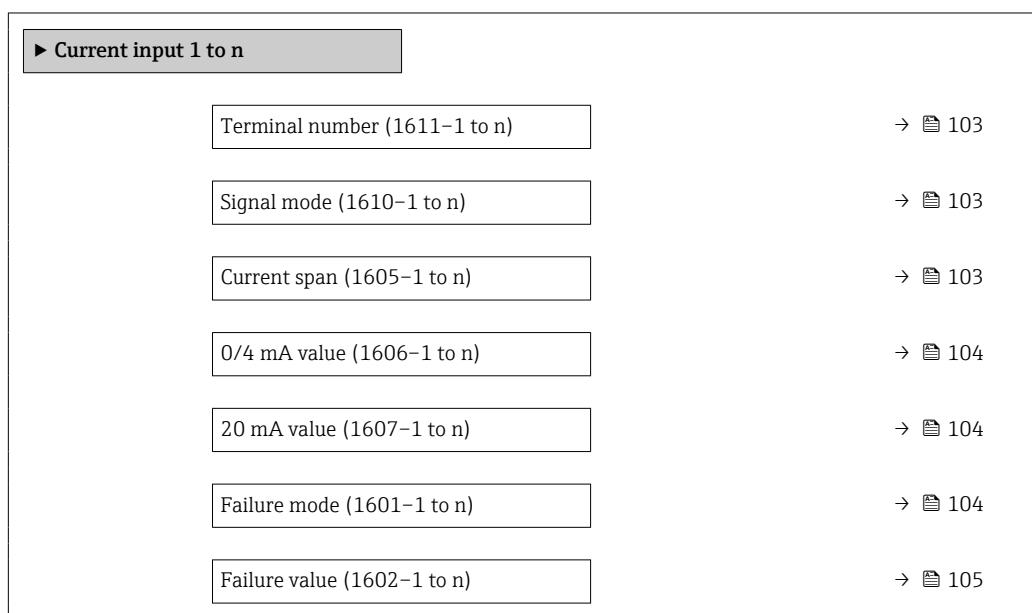
Expert → Input



3.4.1 "Current input 1 to n" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Input → Current input 1 to n



Terminal number

Navigation   Expert → Input → Current input 1 to n → Terminal no. (1611–1 to n)

Description Displays the terminal numbers used by the current input module.

User interface

- Not used
- 24-25 (I/O 2)
- 22-23 (I/O 3)

Additional information "Not used" option
The current input module does not use any terminal numbers.

Signal mode



Navigation   Expert → Input → Current input 1 to n → Signal mode (1610–1 to n)

Prerequisite The measuring device is **not** approved for use in the hazardous area with type of protection Ex-i.

Description Use this function to select the signal mode for the current input.

Selection

- Passive
- Active

Factory setting Active

Current span



Navigation   Expert → Input → Current input 1 to n → Current span (1605–1 to n)

Description Use this function to select the current range for the process value output and the upper and lower level for signal on alarm.

Selection

- 4...20 mA (4...20.5 mA)
- 4...20 mA NE (3.8...20.5 mA)
- 4...20 mA US (3.9...20.8 mA)
- 0...20 mA (0...20.5 mA)

Factory setting Country-specific:

- 4...20 mA NE (3.8...20.5 mA)
- 4...20 mA US (3.9...20.8 mA)

Additional information Examples



Sample values for the current range: **Current span** parameter (0353) (→  109)

0/4 mA value**Navigation**

Expert → Input → Current input 1 to n → 0/4 mA value (1606–1 to n)

Description

Use this function to enter a value for the 4 mA current.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

0

Additional information*Current input behavior*

The current input behaves differently depending on the settings configured in the following parameters:

- Current span (1605) (→ 103)
- Failure mode (1601) (→ 104)

Configuration examples

Pay attention to the configuration examples for **4 mA value** parameter (0367) (→ 111).

20 mA value**Navigation**

Expert → Input → Current input 1 to n → 20 mA value (1607–1 to n)

Description

Use this function to enter a value for the 20 mA current.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

Depends on country and nominal diameter

Additional information*Configuration examples*

Pay attention to the configuration examples for **4 mA value** parameter (0367) (→ 111).

Failure mode**Navigation**

Expert → Input → Current input 1 to n → Failure mode (1601–1 to n)

Description

Use this function to select the input behavior when measuring a current outside the configured **Current span** parameter (1605) (→ 103).

Selection

- Alarm
- Last valid value
- Defined value

Factory setting

Alarm

Additional information*Options*

- Alarm
An error message is set.
- Last valid value
The last valid measured value is used.
- Defined value
A user-defined measured value is used (**Failure value** parameter (1602) (→ 105)).

Failure value**Navigation**

Expert → Input → Current input 1 to n → Failure value (1602-1 to n)

Prerequisite

In the **Failure mode** parameter (1601) (→ 104), the **Defined value** option is selected.

Description

Use this function to enter the value that the device uses if it does not receive an input signal from the external device, or if the input signal is invalid.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

0

3.4.2 "Status input 1 to n" submenu**Navigation**

Expert → Input → Status input 1 to n

► Status input 1 to n	
Terminal number (1358-1 to n)	→ 105
Assign status input (1352-1 to n)	→ 106
Value status input (1353-1 to n)	→ 106
Active level (1351-1 to n)	→ 107
Response time status input (1354-1 to n)	→ 107

Terminal number**Navigation**

Expert → Input → Status input 1 to n → Terminal no. (1358-1 to n)

Description

Displays the terminal numbers used by the status input module.

User interface

- Not used
- 24-25 (I/O 2)
- 22-23 (I/O 3)

Additional information

"Not used" option

The status input module does not use any terminal numbers.

Assign status input**Navigation**

Expert → Input → Status input 1 to n → Assign stat.inp. (1352–1 to n)

Description

Use this function to select the function for the status input.

Selection

- Off
- Reset totalizer 1
- Reset totalizer 2
- Reset totalizer 3
- Reset all totalizers
- Flow override

Factory setting

Off

Additional information

Options

- Off
The status input is switched off.
- Reset totalizer 1...3
The individual totalizers are reset.
- Reset all totalizers
All totalizers are reset.
- Flow override
The Flow override (→ 72) is activated.

Note on the Flow override (→ 72):

- The Flow override (→ 72) is enabled as long as the level is at the status input (continuous signal).
- All other assignments react to a change in level (pulse) at the status input.

Value status input**Navigation**

Expert → Input → Status input 1 to n → Val.stat.inp. (1353–1 to n)

Description

Displays the current input signal level.

User interface

- High
- Low

Active level

Navigation Expert → Input → Status input 1 to n → Active level (1351–1 to n)

Description Use this function to determine the input signal level at which the assigned function is activated.

Selection

- High
- Low

Factory setting High

Response time status input

Navigation Expert → Input → Status input 1 to n → Response time (1354–1 to n)

Description Use this function to enter the minimum time period for which the input signal level must be present before the selected function is activated.

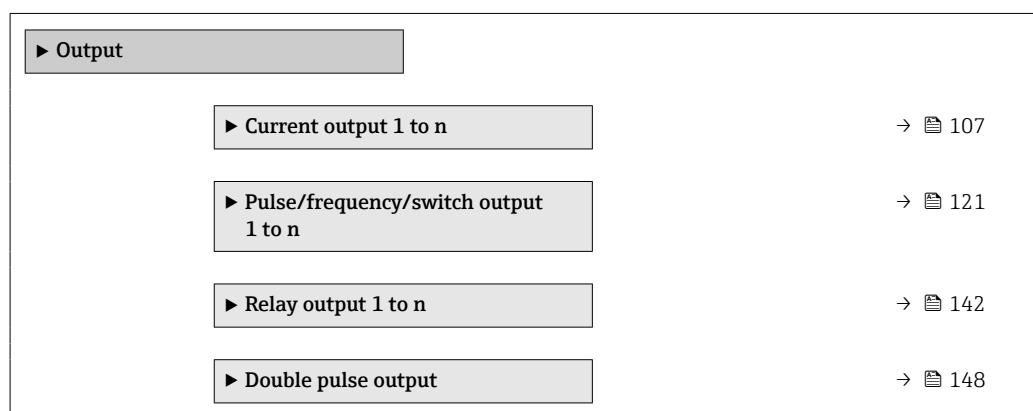
User entry 5 to 200 ms

Factory setting 50 ms

3.5 "Output" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Output



3.5.1 "Current output 1 to n" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Output → Curr.output 1 to n



Terminal number (0379-1 to n)	→ 108
Signal mode (0377-1 to n)	→ 109
Process variable current output (0359-1 to n)	→ 109
Current range output (0353-1 to n)	→ 109
Fixed current (0365-1 to n)	→ 110
Lower range value output (0367-1 to n)	→ 111
Upper range value output (0372-1 to n)	→ 113
Measuring mode current output (0351-1 to n)	→ 113
Damping current output (0363-1 to n)	→ 118
Failure behavior current output (0364-1 to n)	→ 119
Failure current (0352-1 to n)	→ 120
Output current (0361-1 to n)	→ 120
Measured current (0366-1 to n)	→ 121

Terminal number

Navigation

Expert → Output → Curr.output 1 to n → Terminal no. (0379-1 to n)

Description

Displays the terminal numbers used by the current output module.

User interface

- Not used
- 24-25 (I/O 2)
- 22-23 (I/O 3)

Additional information

"Not used" option

The current output module does not use any terminal numbers.

Signal mode

Navigation Expert → Output → Curr.output 1 to n → Signal mode (0377–1 to n)

Description Use this function to select the signal mode for the current output.

Selection

- Passive
- Active

Factory setting Active

Process variable current output

Navigation Expert → Output → Curr.output 1 to n → Proc.var. outp (0359–1 to n)

Description Use this function to select a process variable for the current output.

Selection

- Off *
- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Flow velocity
- Sound velocity *
- Temperature *
- Pressure *
- Methane fraction *
- Molar mass *
- Density
- Dynamic viscosity *
- Calorific value *
- Wobbe index *
- Energy flow
- Signal strength *
- Signal to noise ratio *
- Acceptance rate *
- Turbulence *
- Flow asymmetry *
- Electronics temperature

Factory setting Volume flow

Current range output

Navigation Expert → Output → Curr.output 1 to n → Curr.range out (0353–1 to n)

Description Select current range for process value output and upper/lower level for alarm signal.

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

Selection

- 4...20 mA NE (3.8...20.5 mA)
- 4...20 mA US (3.9...20.8 mA)
- 4...20 mA (4...20.5 mA)
- 0...20 mA (0...20.5 mA)
- Fixed value

Factory setting

Depends on country:

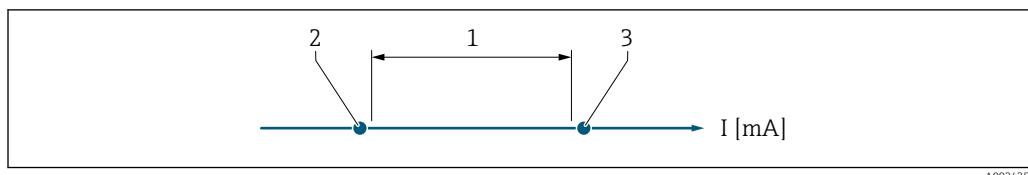
- 4...20 mA NE (3.8...20.5 mA)
- 4...20 mA US (3.9...20.8 mA)

Additional information*Description*

- In the event of a device alarm, the current output adopts the value specified in the **Failure mode** parameter (0364) (→ 119).
- If the measured value is outside the measuring range, the **△S441 Current output 1 to n** diagnostic message is displayed.
- The measuring range is specified via the **Lower range value output** parameter (0367) (→ 111) and **Upper range value output** parameter (0372) (→ 113).

*"Fixed current" option*The current value is set via the **Fixed current** parameter (0365) (→ 110).*Example*

Shows the relationship between the current range for the output of the process value and the two signal on alarm levels:



- 1 Current range for process value
2 Lower level for signal on alarm
3 Upper level for signal on alarm

Selection

Selection	1	2	3
4...20 mA NE (3.8...20.5 mA)	3.8 to 20.5 mA	< 3.6 mA	> 21.95 mA
4...20 mA US (3.9...20.8 mA)	3.9 to 20.8 mA US	< 3.6 mA	> 21.95 mA
4...20 mA (4...20.5 mA)	4 to 20.5 mA	< 3.6 mA	> 21.95 mA
0...20 mA (0...20.5 mA)	0 to 20.5 mA	0 mA	> 21.95 mA

- If the flow exceeds or falls below the upper or lower signal on alarm level, the **△S441 Current output 1 to n** diagnostic message is displayed.

Fixed current**Navigation**

Expert → Output → Curr.output 1 to n → Fixed current (0365-1 to n)

PrerequisiteThe **Fixed current** option is selected in the **Current span** parameter (0353) (→ 109).

Description	Use this function to enter a constant current value for the current output.
User entry	0 to 22.5 mA
Factory setting	22.5 mA

Lower range value output

Navigation Expert → Output → Curr.output 1 to n → Low.range outp (0367-1 to n)

Prerequisite In **Current span** parameter (0353) (→ 109), one of the following options is selected:

- 4...20 mA NE (3.8...20.5 mA)
- 4...20 mA US (3.9...20.8 mA)
- 4...20 mA (4...20.5 mA)
- 0...20 mA (0...20.5 mA)

Description Use this function to enter a value for the start of measuring range.

User entry Signed floating-point number

Factory setting Depends on country:

- m³/h
- ft³/h

Additional information*Description*

Positive and negative values are permitted depending on the process variable assigned in the **Assign current output** parameter (0359) (→ 109). In addition, the value can be greater than or smaller than the value assigned for the 20 mA current in the **Upper range value output** parameter (0372) (→ 113).

Dependency

The unit depends on the process variable selected in the **Assign current output** parameter (0359) (→ 109).

Current output behavior

The current output behaves differently depending on the settings configured in the following parameters:

- Current span (0353) (→ 109)
- Failure mode (0364) (→ 119)

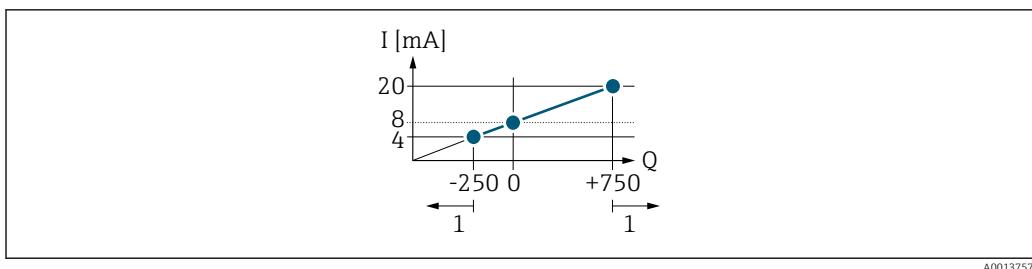
Configuration examples

Some examples of parameter settings and their effect on the current output are given in the following section.

Configuration example A

Measurement mode with **Forward flow** option

- **Lower range value output** parameter (0367) (→ 111) = not equal to zero flow (e.g. -250 m³/h)
- **Upper range value output** parameter (0372) (→ 113) = not equal to zero flow (e.g. +750 m³/h)
- Calculated current value = 8 mA at zero flow

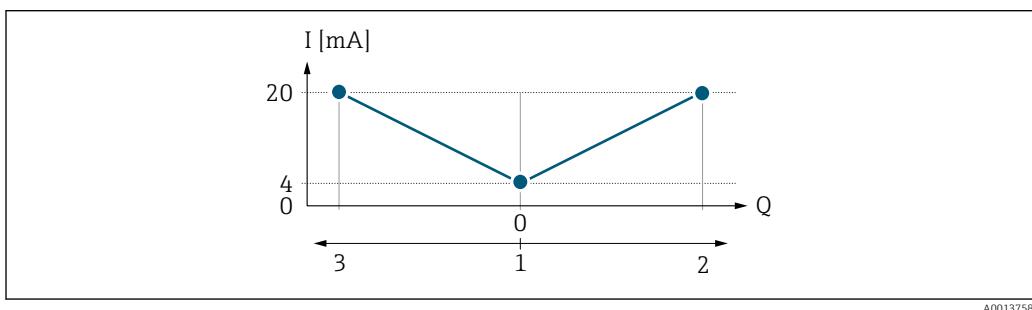


Q Flow
 I Current
 1 Measuring range is exceeded or undershot

The operational range of the measuring device is defined by the values entered for the **Lower range value output** parameter (0367) (→ 111) and **Upper range value output** parameter (0372) (→ 113). If the effective flow exceeds or falls below this operational range, the **△S441 Current output 1 to n** diagnostic message is output.

Configuration example B

Measurement mode with **Forward/Reverse flow** option



I Current
 Q Flow
 1 Start of measuring range output (0/4 mA)
 2 Forward flow
 3 Reverse flow

The current output signal is independent of the direction of flow (absolute amount of the measured variable). The values for the **0/4 mA value** parameter (0367) (→ 111) and **20 mA value** parameter (0372) (→ 113) must have the same algebraic sign. The value for the **20 mA value** parameter (0372) (→ 113) (e.g. reverse flow) corresponds to the mirrored value for the **20 mA value** parameter (0372) (→ 113) (e.g. flow).

Configuration example C

Measurement mode with **Reverse flow compensation** option

If flow is characterized by severe fluctuations (e.g. when using reciprocating pumps), flow components outside the measuring range are buffered, balanced and output after a maximum delay of 60 s → 113.

Upper range value output**Navigation**

Expert → Output → Curr.output 1 to n → Upp.range outp (0372–1 to n)

Prerequisite

In **Current span** parameter (0353) (→ [109](#)), one of the following options is selected:

- 4...20 mA NE (3.8...20.5 mA)
- 4...20 mA US (3.9...20.8 mA)
- 4...20 mA (4...20.5 mA)
- 0...20 mA (0...20.5 mA)

Description

Use this function to enter a value for the end of measuring range.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

Depends on country and nominal diameter

Additional information*Description*

Positive and negative values are permitted depending on the process variable assigned in the **Assign current output** parameter (0359) (→ [109](#)). In addition, the value can be greater than or smaller than the value assigned for the 0/4 mA current in the **Lower range value output** parameter (0367) (→ [111](#)).

Dependency

The unit depends on the process variable selected in the **Assign current output** parameter (0359) (→ [109](#)).

Example

- Value assigned to 0/4 mA = -250 m³/h
- Value assigned to 20 mA = +750 m³/h
- Calculated current value = 8 mA (at zero flow)

If the **Forward/Reverse flow** option is selected in the **Measuring mode** parameter (0351) (→ [113](#)), different algebraic signs cannot be entered for the values for the **Lower range value output** parameter (0367) (→ [111](#)) and **Upper range value output** parameter (0372) (→ [113](#)). The **△S441 Current output 1 to n** diagnostic message is displayed.

Configuration examples

Pay attention to the configuration examples for the **Lower range value output** parameter (0367) (→ [111](#)).

Measuring mode current output**Navigation**

Expert → Output → Curr.output 1 to n → Output mode (0351–1 to n)

Prerequisite

One of the following options is selected in the **Assign current output** parameter (0359) (→ [109](#)):

- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Flow velocity
- Sound velocity

- Temperature *
- Pressure *
- Density
- Energy flow
- Signal strength *
- Signal to noise ratio *
- Acceptance rate *
- Turbulence *
- Electronics temperature

One of the following options is selected in the **Current span** parameter (0353) (→ 109):

- 4...20 mA NE (3.8...20.5 mA)
- 4...20 mA US (3.9...20.8 mA)
- 4...20 mA (4...20.5 mA)
- 0...20 mA (0...20.5 mA)

Description

Use this function to select the measuring mode for the current output.

Selection

- Forward flow
- Forward/Reverse flow *
- Reverse flow compensation

Factory setting

Forward flow

Additional information

Description

 The process variable that is assigned to the current output via the **Assign current output** parameter (0359) (→ 109) is displayed below the parameter.

"Forward flow" option

The current output signal is proportional to the process variable assigned. The measuring range is defined by the values that are assigned to the **Lower range value output** parameter (0367) (→ 111) and the **Upper range value output** parameter (0372) (→ 113).

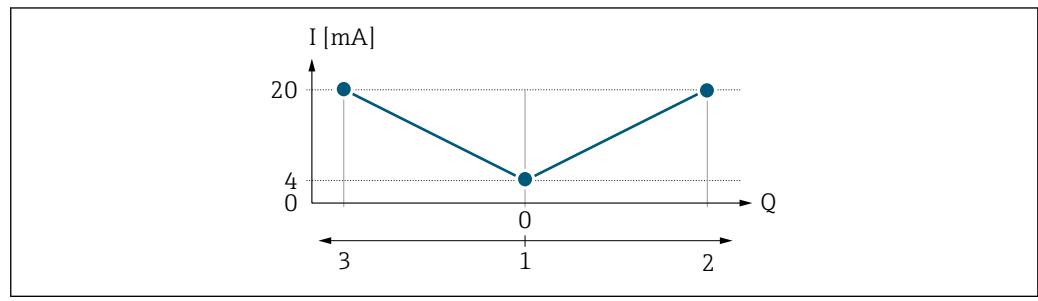
* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

The flow components outside the scaled measuring range are taken into account for signal output as follows:

Both values are defined such that they are not equal to zero flow e.g.:

- start of measuring range = $-5 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$
- end of measuring range = $10 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$

"Forward/Reverse flow" option



- | | |
|---|--|
| I | Current |
| Q | Flow |
| 1 | Start of measuring range output (0/4 mA) |
| 2 | Forward flow |
| 3 | Reverse flow |

- The current output signal is independent of the direction of flow (absolute amount of the measured variable). The values for the **Lower range value output** parameter (0367) (→ 111) and **Upper range value output** parameter (0372) (→ 113) must have the same sign.
- The value for the **Upper range value output** parameter (0372) (→ 113) (e.g. reverse flow) corresponds to the mirrored value for the **Upper range value output** parameter (0372) (→ 113) (e.g. forward flow).

"Reverse flow compensation" option

The **Reverse flow compensation** option is primarily used to compensate for intermittent reverse flow that can arise with displacement pumps due to wear or high-viscosity medium. The reverse flow is recorded in a buffer memory and offset against the next forward flow.

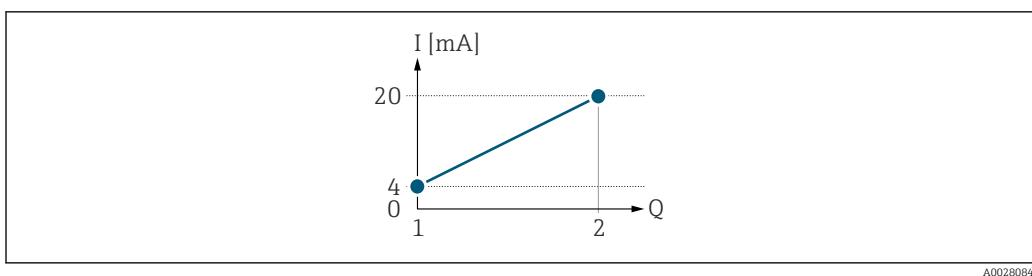
In the event of prolonged and undesired reverse flow, flow values can accumulate in the buffer memory. Due to the configuration of the current output, these values are not factored in, however, i.e. there is no compensation for the reverse flow.

If this option is set, the measuring device does not smoothen the flow signal. The flow signal is not attenuated.

Examples of how the current output behaves

Example 1

Defined measuring range: lower range value and upper range value with the **same** sign



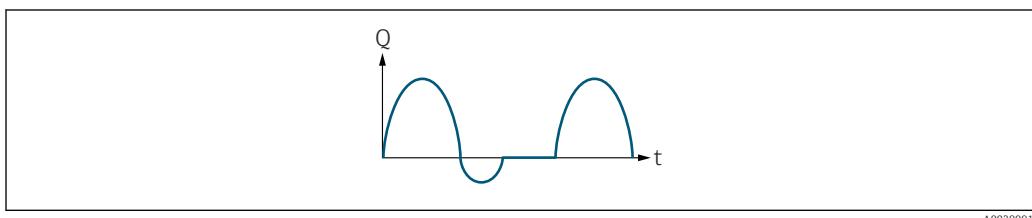
A0028084

Fig. 3 Measuring range I Current Q Flow

1 Lower range value (Start of measuring range output)

2 Upper range value (end of measuring range output)

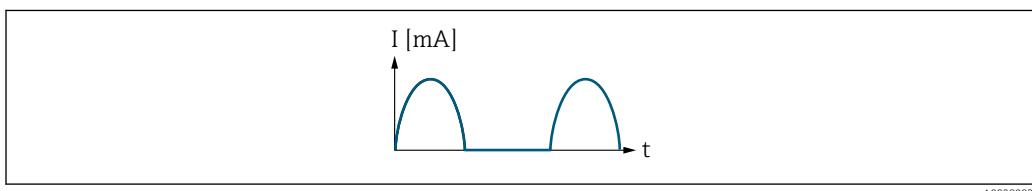
With the following flow response:



A0028091

Fig. 4 Flow response Q Flow t TimeWith **Forward flow** option

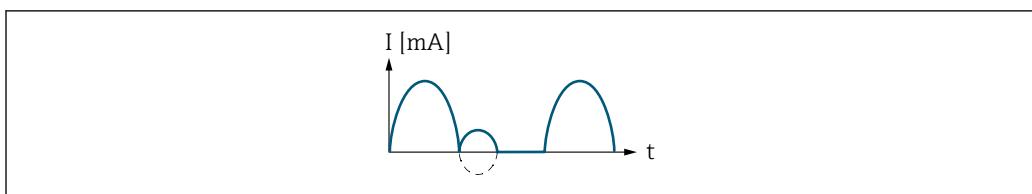
The current output signal is proportional to the process variable assigned. The flow components outside the scaled measuring range are not taken into account for signal output:



A0028092

 I Current t TimeWith **Forward/Reverse flow** option

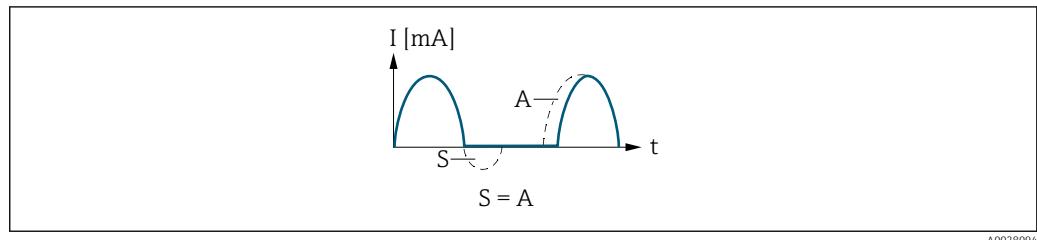
The current output signal is independent of the direction of flow.



A0028093

 I Current t TimeWith **Reverse flow compensation** option

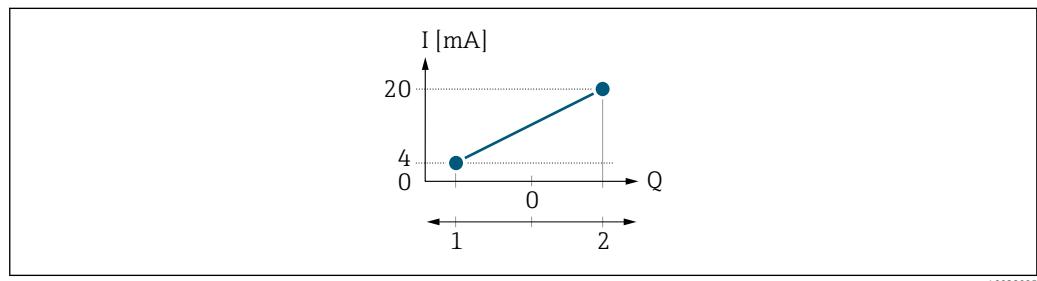
Flow components outside the measuring span are buffered, balanced and output after a maximum delay of 60 s.



I Current
 t Time
 S Flow components saved
 A Balancing of saved flow components

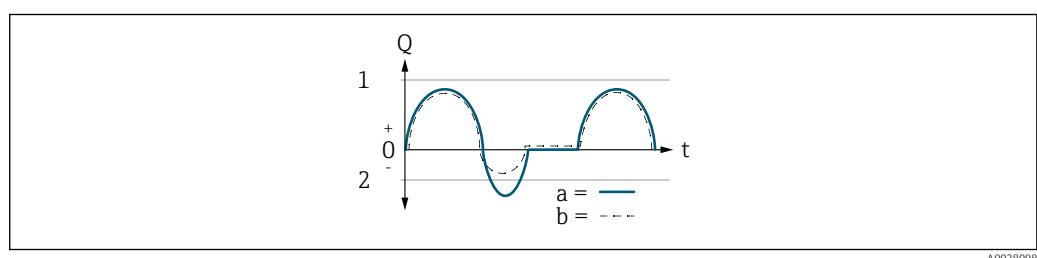
Example 2

Defined measuring range: lower range value and upper range value with **different** signs



5 Measuring range
 I Current
 Q Flow
1 Lower range value (Start of measuring range output)
2 Upper range value (end of measuring range output)

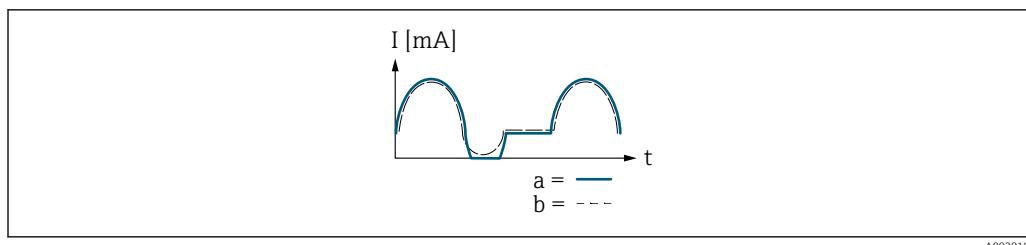
With flow a (--) outside, b (- -) inside the measuring range



Q Flow
 t Time
1 Lower range value (Start of measuring range output)
2 Upper range value (end of measuring range output)

With **Forward flow** option

- a (--): The flow components outside the scaled measuring range cannot be taken into account for signal output.
The **△S441 Current output 1 to n** diagnostic message is output.
- b (- -): The current output signal is proportional to the process variable assigned.



A0028100

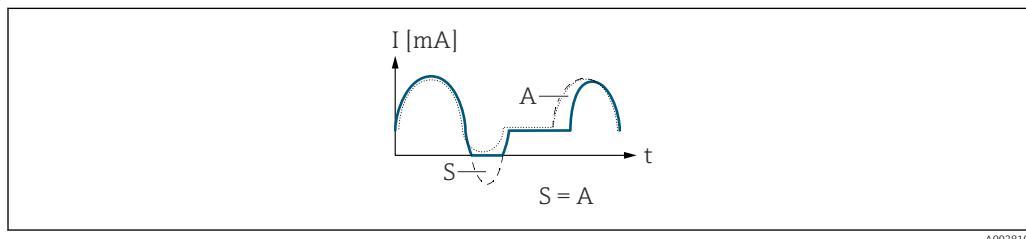
I Current
 t Time

With Forward/Reverse flow option

This option cannot be selected here since the values for the **Lower range value output** parameter (0367) (\rightarrow 111) and **Upper range value output** parameter (0372) (\rightarrow 113) have different signs.

With Reverse flow compensation option

Flow components outside the measuring span are buffered, balanced and output after a maximum delay of 60 s.



A0028101

I Current
 t Time
 S Flow components saved
 A Balancing of saved flow components

Damping current output



Navigation

Expert \rightarrow Output \rightarrow Curr.output 1 to n \rightarrow Damp.curr.outp (0363-1 to n)

Prerequisite

A process variable is selected in the **Assign current output** parameter (0359) (\rightarrow 109) and one of the following options is selected in the **Current span** parameter (0353) (\rightarrow 109):

- 4...20 mA NE (3.8...20.5 mA)
- 4...20 mA US (3.9...20.8 mA)
- 4...20 mA (4...20.5 mA)
- 0...20 mA (0...20.5 mA)

Description

Use this function to enter a time constant for the reaction time of the current output signal to fluctuations in the measured value caused by process conditions.

User entry

0.0 to 999.9 s

Factory setting

1.0 s

Additional information*User entry*

Use this function to enter a time constant (PT1 element⁴⁾) for current output damping:

- If a low time constant is entered, the current output reacts quickly to fluctuating measured variables.
- If a high time constant is entered, the current output reacts more slowly.



Damping is switched off if **0** is entered (factory setting).

Failure behavior current output**Navigation**

Expert → Output → Curr.output 1 to n → Failure behav. (0364–1 to n)

Prerequisite

A process variable is selected in the **Assign current output** parameter (0359) (→ 109) and one of the following options is selected in the **Current span** parameter (0353) (→ 109):

- 4...20 mA NE (3.8...20.5 mA)
- 4...20 mA US (3.9...20.8 mA)
- 4...20 mA (4...20.5 mA)
- 0...20 mA (0...20.5 mA)

Description

Use this function to select the value of the current output in the event of a device alarm.

Selection

- Min.
- Max.
- Last valid value
- Actual value
- Fixed value

Factory setting

Max.

4) proportional transmission behavior with first order delay

Additional information**Description**

 This setting does not affect the failsafe mode of other outputs and totalizers. This is specified in separate parameters.

"Min." option

The current output adopts the value of the lower level for signal on alarm.

 The signal on alarm level is defined via the **Current span** parameter (0353) (→  109).

"Max." option

The current output adopts the value of the upper level for signal on alarm.

 The signal on alarm level is defined via the **Current span** parameter (0353) (→  109).

"Last valid value" option

The current output adopts the last measured value that was valid before the device alarm occurred.

"Actual value" option

The current output adopts the measured value on the basis of the current flow measurement; the device alarm is ignored.

"Defined value" option

The current output adopts a defined measured value.

 The measured value is defined via the **Failure current** parameter (0352) (→  120).

Failure current**Navigation**

  Expert → Output → Curr.output 1 to n → Fail. current (0352–1 to n)

Prerequisite

The **Defined value** option is selected in the **Failure mode** parameter (0364) (→  119).

Description

Use this function to enter a fixed value that the current output adopts in the event of a device alarm.

User entry

0 to 22.5 mA

Factory setting

22.5 mA

Output current**Navigation**

  Expert → Output → Curr.output 1 to n → Output curr. (0361–1 to n)

Description

Displays the current value currently calculated for the current output.

User interface

3.59 to 22.5 mA

Measured current

Navigation   Expert → Output → Curr.output 1 to n → Measur. curr. (0366–1 to n)

Description Displays the actual measured value of the output current.

User interface 0 to 30 mA

3.5.2 "Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n" submenu

Navigation

  Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n

**► Pulse/frequency/switch output
1 to n**

Terminal number (0492–1 to n)

→  122

Signal mode (0490–1 to n)

→  123

Operating mode (0469–1 to n)

→  123

Assign pulse output (0460–1 to n)

→  125

Pulse scaling (0455–1 to n)

→  125

Pulse width (0452–1 to n)

→  126

Measuring mode (0457–1 to n)

→  126

Failure mode (0480–1 to n)

→  127

Pulse output (0456–1 to n)

→  128

Assign frequency output (0478–1 to n)

→  128

Minimum frequency value
(0453–1 to n)

→  129

Maximum frequency value
(0454–1 to n)

→  129

Measuring value at minimum
frequency (0476–1 to n)

→  130

Measuring value at maximum
frequency (0475–1 to n)

→  130

Measuring mode (0479-1 to n)	→ 131
Damping output (0477-1 to n)	→ 131
Response time (0491-1 to n)	→ 132
Failure mode (0451-1 to n)	→ 133
Failure frequency (0474-1 to n)	→ 134
Output frequency (0471-1 to n)	→ 134
Switch output function (0481-1 to n)	→ 134
Assign diagnostic behavior (0482-1 to n)	→ 135
Assign limit (0483-1 to n)	→ 136
Switch-on value (0466-1 to n)	→ 138
Switch-off value (0464-1 to n)	→ 138
Assign flow direction check (0484-1 to n)	→ 139
Assign status (0485-1 to n)	→ 139
Switch-on delay (0467-1 to n)	→ 139
Switch-off delay (0465-1 to n)	→ 140
Failure mode (0486-1 to n)	→ 140
Switch state (0461-1 to n)	→ 141
Invert output signal (0470-1 to n)	→ 141

Terminal number

Navigation

Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Terminal no. (0492-1 to n)

Description

Displays the terminal numbers used by the pulse/frequency/switch output module.

User interface

- Not used
- 24-25 (I/O 2)
- 22-23 (I/O 3)

Additional information

"Not used" option

The pulse/frequency/switch output module does not use any terminal numbers.

Signal mode

Navigation Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Signal mode (0490-1 to n)

Description Use this function to select the signal mode for the pulse/frequency/switch output.

Selection

- Passive
- Active *
- Passive NE

Factory setting Passive

Operating mode

Navigation Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Operating mode (0469-1 to n)

Description Use this function to select the operating mode of the output as a pulse, frequency or switch output.

Selection

- Pulse
- Frequency
- Switch

Factory setting Pulse

Additional information

"Pulse" option

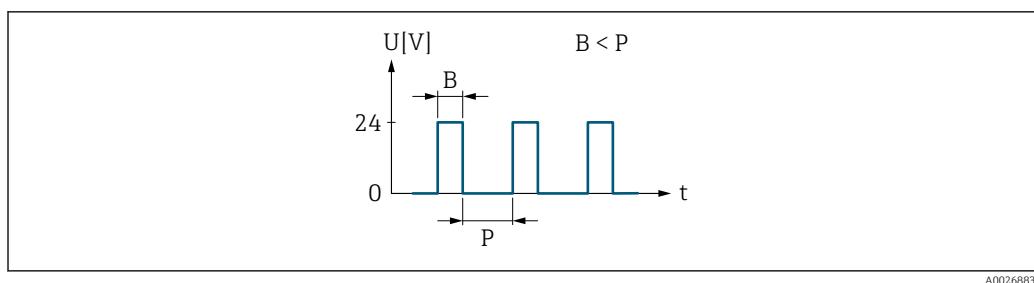
Quantity-dependent pulse with configurable pulse width

- Whenever a specific mass or volume is reached (pulse value), a pulse is output, the duration of which was set previously (pulse width).
- The pulses are never shorter than the set duration.

Example

- Flow rate approx. 100 g/s
- Pulse value 0.1 g
- Pulse width 0.05 ms
- Pulse rate 1000 Impuls/s

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings



■ 6 Quantity-proportional pulse (pulse value) with pulse width to be configured

B Pulse width entered

P Pauses between the individual pulses

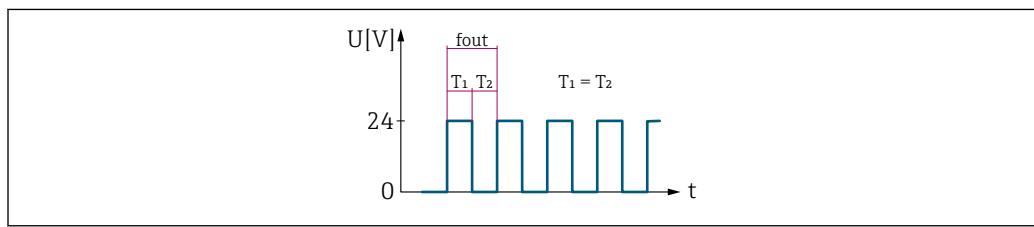
"Frequency" option

Flow-proportional frequency output with 1:1 on/off ratio

An output frequency is output that is proportional to the value of a process variable, such as volume flow, mass flow, temperature, sound velocity, flow velocity, acceptance rate, flow asymmetry, turbulence, signal strength or signal to noise ratio.

Example

- Flow rate approx. 100 g/s
- Max. frequency 10 kHz
- Flow rate at max. frequency 1000 g/s
- Output frequency approx. 1000 Hz



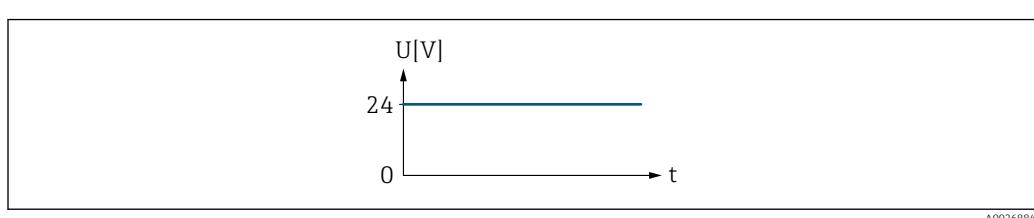
■ 7 Flow-proportional frequency output

"Switch" option

Contact for displaying a condition (e.g. alarm or warning if a limit value is reached)

Example

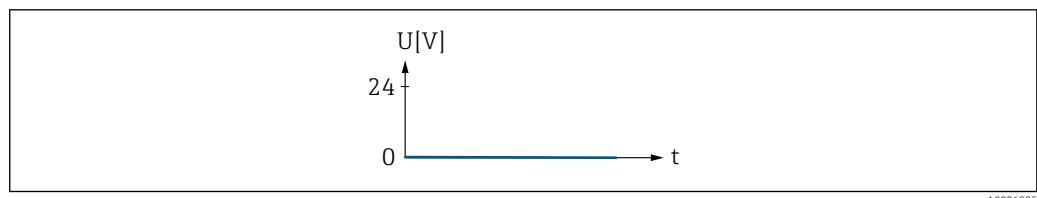
Alarm response without alarm



■ 8 No alarm, high level

Example

Alarm response in case of alarm



A0026885

9 Alarm, low level

Assign pulse output

**Navigation** Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Assign pulse (0460–1 to n)**Prerequisite** The **Pulse** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ 123).**Description** Use this function to select the process variable for the pulse output.

- Selection**
- Off
 - Volume flow
 - Corrected volume flow
 - Mass flow
 - Energy flow

Factory setting Off

Pulse scaling

**Navigation** Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Pulse scaling (0455–1 to n)**Prerequisite** The **Pulse** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ 123) and a process variable is selected in the **Assign pulse output** parameter (0460) (→ 125).**Description** Use this function to enter the value for the measured value that a pulse is equivalent to.**User entry** Positive floating point number**Factory setting** Depends on country and nominal diameter → 224**Additional information** *User entry*

Weighting of the pulse output with a quantity.

The lower the pulse value, the

- better the resolution.
- the higher the frequency of the pulse response.

Pulse width**Navigation**

Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Pulse width (0452-1 to n)

Prerequisite

The **Pulse** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ 123) and a process variable is selected in the **Assign pulse output** parameter (0460) (→ 125).

Description

Use this function to enter the duration of the output pulse.

User entry

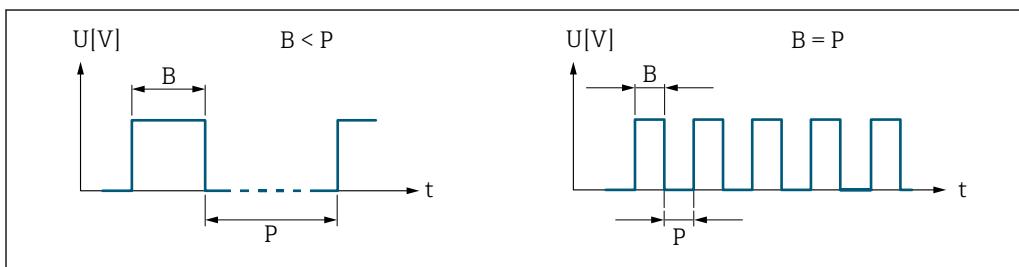
0.05 to 2 000 ms

Factory setting

100 ms

Additional information*Description*

- Define how long a pulse is (duration).
- The maximum pulse rate is defined by $f_{\max} = 1 / (2 \times \text{pulse width})$.
- The interval between two pulses lasts at least as long as the set pulse width.
- The maximum flow is defined by $Q_{\max} = f_{\max} \times \text{pulse value}$.
- If the flow exceeds these limit values, the measuring device displays the **443 Pulse output 1 to n** diagnostic message.



B Pulse width entered
P Pauses between the individual pulses

Example

- Pulse value: 0.1 g
- Pulse width: 0.1 ms
- $f_{\max} = 1 / (2 \times 0.1 \text{ ms}) = 5 \text{ kHz}$
- $Q_{\max} = 5 \text{ kHz} \times 0.1 \text{ g} = 0.5 \text{ kg/s}$

Measuring mode**Navigation**

Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Measuring mode (0457-1 to n)

Prerequisite

The "Pulse" option is selected in the "Operating mode" parameter (0469) and one of the following options is selected in the "Assign pulse output" parameter (0460):

- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Energy flow

Description

Use this function to select the measuring mode for the pulse output.

Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Forward flow ▪ Forward/Reverse flow ▪ Reverse flow ▪ Reverse flow compensation
Factory setting	Forward flow
Additional information	<p><i>Options</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Forward flow Positive flow is output, negative flow is not output. ▪ Forward/Reverse flow Positive and negative flow are output (absolute value), but a distinction is not made between positive and negative flow. ▪ Reverse flow Negative flow is output, positive flow is not output. ▪ Reverse flow compensation The flow components outside the measuring range are buffered, balanced and output after a maximum delay of 60 s. <p> For a detailed description of the options available, see the Measuring mode parameter (0351) (→ 113)</p>
	<p><i>Examples</i></p> <p> For a detailed description of the configuration examples, see the Measuring mode parameter (0351) (→ 113)</p>

Failure mode

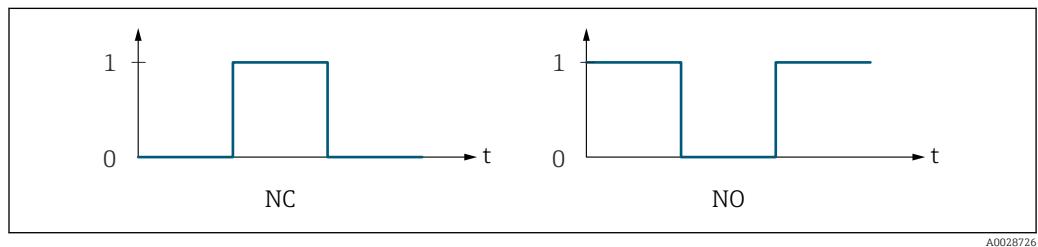


Navigation	 Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Failure mode (0480-1 to n)
Prerequisite	The Pulse option is selected in the Operating mode parameter (0469) (→ 123) and a process variable is selected in the Assign pulse output parameter (0460) (→ 125).
Description	Use this function to select the failure mode of the pulse output in the event of a device alarm.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Actual value ▪ No pulses
Factory setting	No pulses
Additional information	<p><i>Description</i></p> <p>The dictates of safety render it advisable to ensure that the pulse output shows a predefined behavior in the event of a device alarm.</p> <p><i>Options</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Actual value In the event of a device alarm, the pulse output continues on the basis of the current flow measurement. The fault is ignored. ▪ No pulses In the event of a device alarm, the pulse output is "switched off". <p>NOTICE! A device alarm indicates a serious fault with the measuring device. The measurement quality may possibly be influenced and may no longer be guaranteed. The</p>

Actual value option is only recommended if it is ensured that all possible alarm conditions do not influence the measurement quality.

Pulse output

Navigation	Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Pulse output (0456–1 to n)
Prerequisite	The Pulse option is selected in the Operating mode parameter (0469) (→ 123) parameter.
Description	Displays the pulse frequency currently output.
User interface	Positive floating-point number
Additional information	<p><i>Description</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The pulse output is an open collector output. ■ This is configured at the factory in such a way that the transistor is conductive for the duration of the pulse (NO contact) and is safety-oriented.



0 Non-conductive
 1 Conductive
 NC NC contact (normally closed)
 NO NO contact (normally open)

The output behavior can be reversed via the **Invert output signal** parameter (0470) (→ 141) i.e. the transistor does not conduct for the duration of the pulse.

In addition, the behavior of the output in the event of a device alarm (**Failure mode** parameter (0480) (→ 127)) can be configured.

Assign frequency output



Navigation	Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Assign freq. (0478–1 to n)
Prerequisite	The Frequency option is selected in Operating mode parameter (0469) (→ 123).
Description	Use this function to select the process variable for the frequency output.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Off ■ Volume flow ■ Corrected volume flow ■ Mass flow ■ Flow velocity

- Sound velocity*
- Temperature*
- Pressure*
- Methane fraction*
- Molar mass*
- Density*
- Dynamic viscosity*
- Calorific value*
- Wobbe index*
- Energy flow*
- Signal strength*
- Signal to noise ratio*
- Acceptance rate*
- Turbulence*
- Flow asymmetry*
- Electronics temperature

Factory setting Off

Minimum frequency value



Navigation Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Min. freq. value (0453–1 to n)

Prerequisite The **Frequency** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ 123) and a process variable is selected in the **Assign frequency output** parameter (0478) (→ 128).

Description Use this function to enter the minimum frequency.

User entry 0.0 to 10 000.0 Hz

Factory setting 0.0 Hz

Maximum frequency value



Navigation Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Max. freq. value (0454–1 to n)

Prerequisite The **Frequency** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ 123) and a process variable is selected in the **Assign frequency output** parameter (0478) (→ 128).

Description Use this function to enter the end value frequency.

User entry 0.0 to 10 000.0 Hz

Factory setting 10 000.0 Hz

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

Measuring value at minimum frequency



Navigation

Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Val. at min.freq (0476–1 to n)

Prerequisite

The **Frequency** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ [123](#)) and a process variable is selected in the **Assign frequency output** parameter (0478) (→ [128](#)).

Description

Use this function to enter the measured value for the start value frequency.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

Depends on country and nominal diameter

Additional information

Dependency

The entry depends on the process variable selected in the **Assign frequency output** parameter (0478) (→ [128](#)).

Measuring value at maximum frequency



Navigation

Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Val. at max.freq (0475–1 to n)

Prerequisite

The **Frequency** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ [123](#)) and a process variable is selected in the **Assign frequency output** parameter (0478) (→ [128](#)).

Description

Use this function to enter the measured value for the end value frequency.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

Depends on country and nominal diameter

Additional information

Description

Use this function to enter the maximum measured value at the maximum frequency. The selected process variable is output as a proportional frequency.

Dependency

The entry depends on the process variable selected in the **Assign frequency output** parameter (0478) (→ [128](#)).

Measuring mode**Navigation**

Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Measuring mode (0479–1 to n)

Prerequisite

The **Frequency** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ 123) and one of the following options is selected in the **Assign frequency output** parameter (0478) (→ 128):

- Off
- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Flow velocity
- Sound velocity*
- Temperature*
- Pressure*
- Density
- Energy flow
- Signal strength*
- Signal to noise ratio*
- Acceptance rate*
- Turbulence*
- Electronics temperature

Description

Use this function to select the measuring mode for the frequency output.

Selection

- Forward flow
- Forward/Reverse flow
- Reverse flow compensation

Factory setting

Forward flow

Additional information*Options*

For a detailed description of the options available, see the **Measuring mode** parameter (0351) (→ 113)

Examples

For a detailed description of the configuration examples, see the **Measuring mode** parameter (0351) (→ 113)

Damping output**Navigation**

Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Damping out. (0477–1 to n)

Prerequisite

The "Frequency" option is selected in the "Operating mode" parameter (0469) and one of the following options is selected in the "Assign frequency output" parameter (0478):

- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Flow velocity
- Sound velocity

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

- Temperature *
- Pressure *
- Density
- Energy flow
- Signal strength *
- Signal to noise ratio *
- Acceptance rate *
- Turbulence *
- Electronics temperature

Description

Use this function to enter a time constant for the reaction time of the output signal to fluctuations in the measured value.

User entry

0 to 999.9 s

Factory setting

0.0 s

Additional information

User entry

Use this function to enter a time constant (PT1 element⁵⁾) for frequency output damping:

- If a low time constant is entered, the current output reacts particularly quickly to fluctuating measured variables.
- On the other hand, the current output reacts more slowly if a high time constant is entered.

 Damping is switched off if **0** is entered (factory setting).

The frequency output is subject to separate damping that is independent of all preceding time constants.

Response time**Navigation**

 Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Response time (0491-1 to n)

Prerequisite

The "Frequency" option is selected in the "Operating mode" parameter (0469) and one of the following options is selected in the "Assign frequency output" parameter (0478):

- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Flow velocity
- Sound velocity *
- Temperature *
- Pressure *
- Density
- Energy flow
- Signal strength *
- Signal to noise ratio *
- Acceptance rate *
- Turbulence *
- Electronics temperature

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

5) proportional transmission behavior with first order delay

Description	Displays the response time. This specifies how quickly the pulse/frequency/switch output reaches 63 % of 100 % of the measured value change when the measured value changes.
User interface	Positive floating-point number
Additional information	<p><i>Description</i></p> <p> The response time is made up of the time specified for the following dampings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Damping of pulse/frequency/switch output → 118 and ▪ Depending on the measured variable assigned to the output. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Flow damping or ▪ Temperature damping

Failure mode	
Navigation	 Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Failure mode (0451–1 to n)
Prerequisite	The Frequency option is selected in the Operating mode parameter (0469) (→ 123) and a process variable is selected in the Assign frequency output parameter (0478) (→ 128).
Description	Use this function to select the failure mode of the frequency output in the event of a device alarm.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Actual value ▪ Defined value ▪ 0 Hz
Factory setting	0 Hz
Additional information	<p><i>Options</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Actual value In the event of a device alarm, the frequency output continues on the basis of the current flow measurement. The device alarm is ignored. ▪ Defined value In the event of a device alarm, the frequency output continues on the basis of a predefined value. The Failure frequency (0474) (→ 134) replaces the current measured value, making it possible to bypass the device alarm. The actual measurement is switched off for the duration of the device alarm. ▪ 0 Hz In the event of a device alarm, the frequency output is "switched off". <p>NOTICE! A device alarm indicates a serious fault with the measuring device. The measurement quality may possibly be influenced and may no longer be guaranteed. The Actual value option is only recommended if it is ensured that all possible alarm conditions do not influence the measurement quality.</p>

Failure frequency



Navigation

Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Failure freq. (0474–1 to n)

Prerequisite

In the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ 123), the **Frequency** option is selected, in the **Assign frequency output** parameter (0478) (→ 128) a process variable is selected, and in the **Failure mode** parameter (0451) (→ 133), the **Defined value** option is selected.

Description

Enter frequency output value in alarm condition.

User entry

0.0 to 12 500.0 Hz

Factory setting

0.0 Hz

Output frequency

Navigation

Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Output freq. (0471–1 to n)

Prerequisite

In the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ 123), the **Frequency** option is selected.

Description

Displays the actual value of the output frequency which is currently measured.

User interface

0.0 to 12 500.0 Hz

Switch output function



Navigation

Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Switch out funct (0481–1 to n)

Prerequisite

The **Switch** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ 123).

Description

Use this function to select a function for the switch output.

Selection

- Off
- On
- Diagnostic behavior
- Limit
- Flow direction check
- Status

Factory setting

Off

Additional information*Options*

- Off
The switch output is permanently switched off (open, non-conductive).
- On
The switch output is permanently switched on (closed, conductive).
- Diagnostic behavior
Indicates if the diagnostic event is present or not. Is used to output diagnostic information and to react to it appropriately at the system level.
- Limit
Indicates if a specified limit value has been reached for the process variable. Is used to output diagnostic information relating to the process and to react to it appropriately at the system level.
- Status
Displays the device status depending on whether empty pipe detection or low flow cut off is selected.

Assign diagnostic behavior**Navigation**

Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Assign diag. beh (0482–1 to n)

Prerequisite

- In the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ 123), the **Switch** option is selected.
- In the **Switch output function** parameter (0481) (→ 134), the **Diagnostic behavior** option is selected.

Description

Use this function to select the diagnostic event category that is displayed for the switch output.

Selection

- Alarm
- Alarm or warning
- Warning

Factory setting

Alarm

Additional information*Description*

If no diagnostic event is pending, the switch output is closed and conductive.

Selection

- Alarm
The switch output signals only diagnostic events in the alarm category.
- Alarm or warning
The switch output signals diagnostic events in the alarm and warning category.
- Warning
The switch output signals only diagnostic events in the warning category.

Assign limit**Navigation**

Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Assign limit (0483–1 to n)

Prerequisite

- The **Switch** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ 123).
- The **Limit** option is selected in the **Switch output function** parameter (0481) (→ 134).

Description

Use this function to select a process variable for the limit function.

Selection

- Off
- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Flow velocity
- Sound velocity *
- Temperature *
- Pressure *
- Methane fraction *
- Molar mass *
- Density
- Dynamic viscosity *
- Calorific value *
- Wobbe index *
- Energy flow
- Signal strength *
- Signal to noise ratio *
- Acceptance rate *
- Turbulence *
- Flow asymmetry *
- Electronics temperature
- Totalizer 1
- Totalizer 2
- Totalizer 3

Factory setting

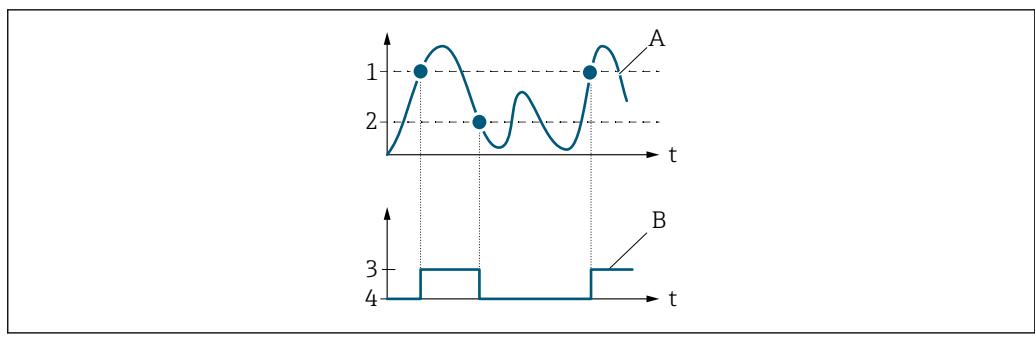
Volume flow

Additional information*Description*

Behavior of status output when Switch-on value (0466) > Switch-off value (0464):

- Process variable > Switch-on value (0466): transistor is conductive
- Process variable < Switch-off value (0464): transistor is non-conductive

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

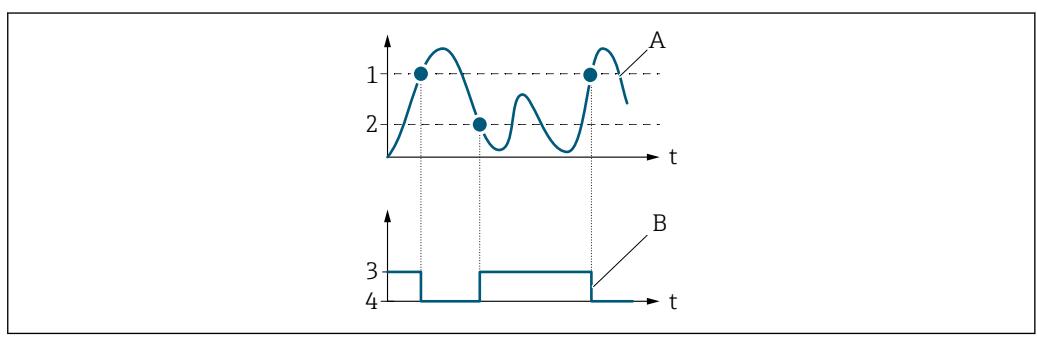


A0026891

- 1 Switch-on value (0466)
- 2 Switch-off value (0464)
- 3 Conductive
- 4 Non-conductive
- A Process variable
- B Status output

Behavior of status output when Switch-on value (0466) < Switch-off value (0464):

- Process variable < Switch-on value (0466): transistor is conductive
- Process variable > Switch-off value (0464): transistor is non-conductive

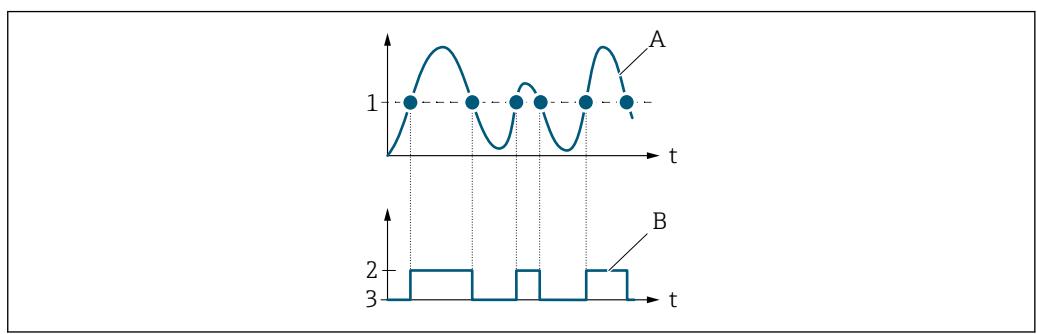


A0026892

- 1 Switch-off value (0464)
- 2 Switch-on value (0466)
- 3 Conductive
- 4 Non-conductive
- A Process variable
- B Status output

Behavior of status output when Switch-on value (0466) = Switch-off value (0464):

- Process variable > Switch-on value (0466): transistor is conductive
- Process variable < Switch-off value (0464): transistor is non-conductive



A0026893

- 1 Switch-on value (0466) = Switch-off value (0464)
- 2 Conductive
- 3 Non-conductive
- A Process variable
- B Status output

Switch-on value**Navigation**

Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Switch-on value (0466–1 to n)

Prerequisite

- The **Switch** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ 123).
- The **Limit** option is selected in the **Switch output function** parameter (0481) (→ 134).

Description

Use this function to enter the measured value for the switch-on point.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

Depends on country

Additional information*Description*

Use this function to enter the limit value for the switch-on value (process variable > switch-on value = closed, conductive).

When using a hysteresis: Switch-on value (0466) > Switch-off value (0464).

Dependency

The unit depends on the process variable selected in the **Assign limit** parameter (0483) (→ 136).

Switch-off value**Navigation**

Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Switch-off value (0464–1 to n)

Prerequisite

- The **Switch** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ 123).
- The **Limit** option is selected in the **Switch output function** parameter (0481) (→ 134).

Description

Use this function to enter the measured value for the switch-off point.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

Depends on country

Additional information*Description*

Use this function to enter the limit value for the switch-off value (process variable < switch-off value = open, non-conductive).

When using a hysteresis: Switch-on value (0466) > Switch-off value (0464).

Dependency

The unit depends on the process variable selected in the **Assign limit** parameter (0483) (→ 136).

Assign flow direction check

Navigation Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Assign dir.check (0484–1 to n)

Prerequisite

- The **Switch** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ [123](#)).
- The **Flow direction check** option is selected in the **Switch output function** parameter (0481) (→ [134](#)).

Description Use this function to select a process variable for monitoring the flow direction.

Selection

- Off
- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Flow velocity
- Energy flow

Factory setting Volume flow

Assign status

Navigation Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Assign status (0485–1 to n)

Prerequisite

- The **Switch** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ [123](#)).
- The **Status** option is selected in the **Switch output function** parameter (0481) (→ [134](#)).

Description Use this function to select a device status for the switch output.

Selection

- Off
- Low flow cut off
- Product identification *

Factory setting Low flow cut off

Additional information *Options*

If empty pipe detection or low flow cut off are active, the output is conductive. Otherwise, the switch output is non-conductive.

Switch-on delay

Navigation Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Switch-on delay (0467–1 to n)

Prerequisite

- The **Switch** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ [123](#)).
- The **Limit** option is selected in the **Switch output function** parameter (0481) (→ [134](#)).

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

Description Use this function to enter a delay time for switching on the switch output.

User entry 0.0 to 100.0 s

Factory setting 0.0 s

Switch-off delay



Navigation Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Switch-off delay (0465–1 to n)

Prerequisite

- The **Switch** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ 123).
- The **Limit** option is selected in the **Switch output function** parameter (0481) (→ 134).

Description Use this function to enter a delay time for switching off the switch output.

User entry 0.0 to 100.0 s

Factory setting 0.0 s

Failure mode



Navigation Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Failure mode (0486–1 to n)

Description Use this function to select a failsafe mode for the switch output in the event of a device alarm.

Selection

- Actual status
- Open
- Closed

Factory setting Open

Additional information *Options*

- Actual status
In the event of a device alarm, faults are ignored and the current behavior of the input value is output by the switch output. The **Actual status** option behaves in the same way as the current input value.
- Open
In the event of a device alarm, the switch output's transistor is set to **non-conductive**.
- Closed
In the event of a device alarm, the switch output's transistor is set to **conductive**.

Switch state

Navigation  Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Switch state (0461–1 to n)

Prerequisite The **Switch** option is selected in the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→  123).

Description Displays the current switch status of the status output.

User interface

- Open
- Closed

Additional information

User interface

- Open
The switch output is not conductive.
- Closed
The switch output is conductive.

Invert output signal



Navigation  Expert → Output → PFS output 1 to n → Invert outp.sig. (0470–1 to n)

Description Use this function to select whether to invert the output signal.

Selection

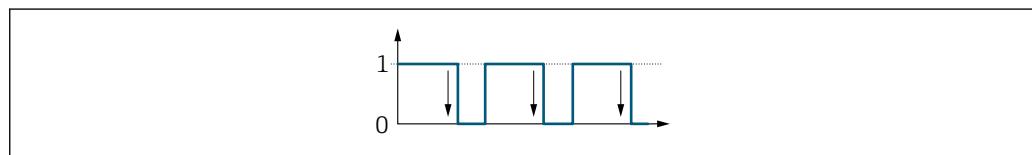
- No
- Yes

Factory setting No

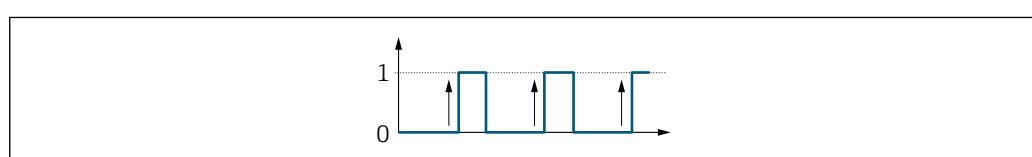
Additional information

Selection

No option (passive - negative)



Yes option (passive - positive)



3.5.3 "Relay output 1 to n" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Output → Relay output 1 to n

► Relay output 1 to n	
Terminal number (0812-1 to n)	→ 142
Relay output function (0804-1 to n)	→ 143
Assign flow direction check (0808-1 to n)	→ 143
Assign limit (0807-1 to n)	→ 144
Assign diagnostic behavior (0806-1 to n)	→ 144
Assign status (0805-1 to n)	→ 145
Switch-off value (0809-1 to n)	→ 145
Switch-off delay (0813-1 to n)	→ 146
Switch-on value (0810-1 to n)	→ 146
Switch-on delay (0814-1 to n)	→ 147
Failure mode (0811-1 to n)	→ 147
Switch state (0801-1 to n)	→ 147
Powerless relay status (0816-1 to n)	→ 148

Terminal number

Navigation

Expert → Output → Relay output 1 to n → Terminal no. (0812-1 to n)

Description

Displays the terminal numbers used by the relay output module.

User interface

- Not used
- 24-25 (I/O 2)
- 22-23 (I/O 3)

Additional information

"Not used" option

The relay output module does not use any terminal numbers.

Relay output function

Navigation Expert → Output → Relay output 1 to n → Relay outp.func. (0804–1 to n)

Description Use this function to select an output function for the relay output.

Selection

- Closed
- Open
- Diagnostic behavior
- Limit
- Flow direction check
- Status

Factory setting Closed

Additional information *Selection*

- Closed
The relay output is permanently switched on (closed, conductive).
- Open
The relay output is permanently switched off (open, non-conductive).
- Diagnostic behavior
Indicates if the diagnostic event is present or not. Is used to output diagnostic information and to react to it appropriately at the system level.
- Limit
Indicates if a specified limit value has been reached for the process variable. Is used to output diagnostic information relating to the process and to react to it appropriately at the system level.
- Flow direction check
Indicates the flow direction (forward or reverse flow).
- Digital Output
Indicates the device status depending on whether empty pipe detection or low flow cut off is selected.

Assign flow direction check

Navigation Expert → Output → Relay output 1 to n → Assign dir.check (0808–1 to n)

Prerequisite The **Flow direction check** option is selected in the **Relay output function** parameter (0804) (→ 143).

Description Use this function to select a process variable for monitoring the flow direction.

Selection

- Off
- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Flow velocity
- Energy flow

Factory setting Volume flow

Assign limit**Navigation**

Expert → Output → Relay output 1 to n → Assign limit (0807–1 to n)

PrerequisiteThe **Limit** option is selected in the **Relay output function** parameter (0804) (→ 143).**Description**

Use this function to select a process variable for the limit value function.

Selection

- Off
- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Flow velocity
- Sound velocity *
- Temperature *
- Pressure *
- Methane fraction *
- Molar mass *
- Density
- Dynamic viscosity *
- Calorific value *
- Wobbe index *
- Energy flow
- Signal strength *
- Signal to noise ratio *
- Acceptance rate *
- Turbulence *
- Flow asymmetry *
- Electronics temperature
- Totalizer 1
- Totalizer 2
- Totalizer 3

Factory setting

Volume flow

Assign diagnostic behavior**Navigation**

Expert → Output → Relay output 1 to n → Assign diag. beh (0806–1 to n)

PrerequisiteIn the **Relay output function** parameter (0804) (→ 143), the **Diagnostic behavior** option is selected.**Description**

Use this function to select the category of the diagnostic events that are displayed for the relay output.

Selection

- Alarm
- Alarm or warning
- Warning

Factory setting

Alarm

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

Additional information*Description*

If no diagnostic event is pending, the relay output is closed and conductive.

Selection

- Alarm
The relay output signals only diagnostic events in the alarm category.
- Alarm or warning
The relay output signals diagnostic events in the alarm and warning category.
- Warning
The relay output signals only diagnostic events in the warning category.

Assign status**Navigation**

Expert → Output → Relay output 1 to n → Assign status (0805–1 to n)

Prerequisite

In the **Relay output function** parameter (0804) (→ 143), the **Digital Output** option is selected.

Description

Use this function to select the device status for the relay output.

Selection

- Off
- Low flow cut off
- Product identification *

Factory setting

Off

Switch-off value**Navigation**

Expert → Output → Relay output 1 to n → Switch-off value (0809–1 to n)

Prerequisite

The **Limit** option is selected in the **Relay output function** parameter (0804) (→ 143).

Description

Use this function to enter the measured value for the switch-off point.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

0 m³/h

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

Additional information*Description*

Use this function to enter the limit value for the switch-off value (process variable < switch-off value = open, non-conductive).

 When using a hysteresis: Switch-on value (0466) > Switch-off value (0464).

Dependency

 The unit is dependent on the process variable selected in the **Assign limit** parameter (0807) (→ 144).

Switch-off delay**Navigation**

 Expert → Output → Relay output 1 to n → Switch-off delay (0813-1 to n)

Prerequisite

In the **Relay output function** parameter (0804) (→ 143), the **Limit** option is selected.

Description

Use this function to enter a delay time for switching off the switch output.

User entry

0.0 to 100.0 s

Factory setting

0.0 s

Switch-on value**Navigation**

 Expert → Output → Relay output 1 to n → Switch-on value (0810-1 to n)

Prerequisite

The **Limit** option is selected in the **Relay output function** parameter (0804) (→ 143).

Description

Use this function to enter the measured value for the switch-on point.

User entry

Signed floating-point number

Factory setting

0 m³/h

Additional information*Description*

Use this function to enter the limit value for the switch-on value (process variable > switch-on value = closed, conductive).

 When using a hysteresis: Switch-on value (0466) > Switch-off value (0464).

Dependency

 The unit is dependent on the process variable selected in the **Assign limit** parameter (0807) (→ 144).

Switch-on delay

Navigation Expert → Output → Relay output 1 to n → Switch-on delay (0814-1 to n)

Prerequisite In the **Relay output function** parameter (0804) (→ 143), the **Limit** option is selected.

Description Use this function to enter a delay time for switching on the switch output.

User entry 0.0 to 100.0 s

Factory setting 0.0 s

Failure mode

Navigation Expert → Output → Relay output 1 to n → Failure mode (0811-1 to n)

Description Use this function to select the failure mode of the relay output in the event of a device alarm.

Selection

- Actual status
- Open
- Closed

Factory setting Open

Additional information *Selection*

▪ Actual status

In the event of a device alarm, faults are ignored and the current behavior of the input value is output by the relay output. The **Actual status** option behaves in the same way as the current input value.

▪ Open

In the event of a device alarm, the relay output's transistor is set to **non-conductive**.

▪ Closed

In the event of a device alarm, the relay output's transistor is set to **conductive**.

Switch state

Navigation Expert → Output → Relay output 1 to n → Switch state (0801-1 to n)

Description Displays the current status of the relay output.

User interface

- Open
- Closed

Additional information*User interface*

- Open
The relay output is not conductive.
- Closed
The relay output is conductive.

Powerless relay status**Navigation**

Expert → Output → Relay output 1 to n → Powerless relay (0816–1 to n)

Description

Use this function to select the quiescent state for the relay output.

Selection

- Open
- Closed

Factory setting

Open

Additional information*Selection*

- Open
The relay output is not conductive.
- Closed
The relay output is conductive.

3.5.4 "Double pulse output" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Output → Double pulse out

► Double pulse output	
Master terminal number (0981)	→ 149
Slave terminal number (0990)	→ 149
Signal mode (0991)	→ 149
Assign pulse output (0982)	→ 150
Value per pulse (0983)	→ 150
Pulse width (0986)	→ 150
Phase shift (0992)	→ 151
Measuring mode (0984)	→ 151

Failure mode (0985)	→ 152
Pulse output (0987)	→ 152
Invert output signal (0993)	→ 152

Master terminal number

Navigation	Expert → Output → Double pulse out → Master term. no. (0981)
Description	Displays the master terminal number for the double pulse output.
User interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Not used ■ 24-25 (I/O 2) ■ 22-23 (I/O 3)
Additional information	<p><i>"Not used" option</i></p> <p>The double pulse output does not use any terminal numbers.</p>

Slave terminal number

Navigation	Expert → Output → Double pulse out → Slave term. no. (0990)
Description	Displays the slave terminal number for the double pulse output.
User interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Not used ■ 24-25 (I/O 2) ■ 22-23 (I/O 3)
Additional information	<p><i>"Not used" option</i></p> <p>The double pulse output does not use any terminal numbers.</p>

Signal mode



Navigation	Expert → Output → Double pulse out → Signal mode (0991)
Description	Use this function to select the signal mode for the double pulse output.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Passive ■ Active * ■ Passive NE

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

Factory setting Passive

Assign pulse output



Navigation Expert → Output → Double pulse out → Assign pulse (0982)

Description Use this function to select a process variable for the double pulse output.

Selection

- Off
- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Energy flow

Factory setting Off

Value per pulse



Navigation Expert → Output → Double pulse out → Value per pulse (0983)

Description Use this function to enter the value for the measured value that a pulse is equivalent to.

User entry Signed floating-point number

Factory setting Depends on country and nominal diameter

Additional information *User entry*
Weighting of the pulse output with a quantity.
The lower the pulse value, the

- better the resolution.
- the higher the frequency of the pulse response.

Pulse width



Navigation Expert → Output → Double pulse out → Pulse width (0986)

Description Use this function to enter the duration of the output pulse.

User entry 0.5 to 2 000 ms

Factory setting 0.5 ms

Additional information For a detailed description and example: **Pulse width** parameter (0452) (→ 126)

Phase shift

Navigation Expert → Output → Double pulse out → Phase shift (0992)

Description Use this function to select the degree of phase shift.

Selection

- 90°
- 180°

Factory setting 90°

Additional information *Selection*

- 90°
Phase shift by a quarter period.
- 180°
Phase shift by a half period, which is equivalent to a phase reversal.

Measuring mode

Navigation Expert → Output → Double pulse out → Measuring mode (0984)

Description Use this function to select the measuring mode for the double pulse output.

Selection

- Forward flow
- Forward/Reverse flow
- Reverse flow
- Reverse flow compensation

Factory setting Forward flow

Additional information *Selection*

- Forward flow
Positive flow is output, negative flow is not output.
- Forward/Reverse flow
Positive and negative flow are output (absolute value), but a distinction is not made between positive and negative flow.
- Reverse flow
Negative flow is output, positive flow is not output.
- Reverse flow compensation
The flow components outside the span are buffered, balanced and output after a maximum delay of 60 s.

For a detailed description of the options available, see the **Measuring mode** parameter (0351) (→ 113)

Examples

For a detailed description of the configuration examples, see the **Measuring mode** parameter (0351) (→ 113)

Failure mode**Navigation**

Expert → Output → Double pulse out → Failure mode (0985)

Description

Use this function to select the failure mode of the double pulse output in the event of a device alarm.

Selection

- Actual value
- No pulses

Factory setting

No pulses

Additional information**Description**

The dictates of safety render it advisable to ensure that the double pulse output shows a predefined behavior in the event of a device alarm.

Options

- Actual value

In the event of a device alarm, the double pulse output continues on the basis of the current flow measurement. The fault is ignored.

- No pulses

In the case of the double pulse output, if a device alarm occurs one pulse output is stopped and the other pulse output runs at the maximum pulse frequency.

NOTICE! A device alarm indicates a serious fault with the measuring device. The measurement quality may possibly be influenced and may no longer be guaranteed. The **Actual value** option is only recommended if it is ensured that all possible alarm conditions do not influence the measurement quality.

Pulse output**Navigation**

Expert → Output → Double pulse out → Pulse output (0987)

Description

Displays the pulse frequency of the double pulse output which is currently output.

User interface

Positive floating-point number

Additional information For a detailed description and example: **Pulse output** parameter (0456–1 to n)
(→ 58)

Invert output signal**Navigation**

Expert → Output → Double pulse out → Invert outp.sig. (0993)

Description

Use this function to select whether to invert the output signal.

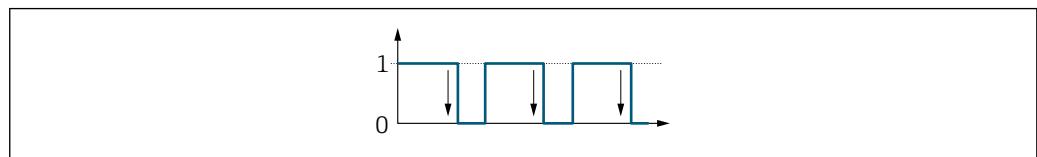
Selection

- No
- Yes

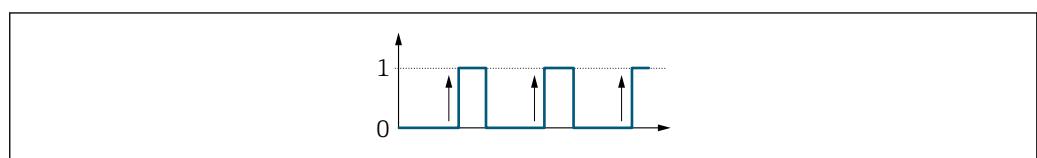
Factory setting No

Additional information Selection

No option (passive - negative)



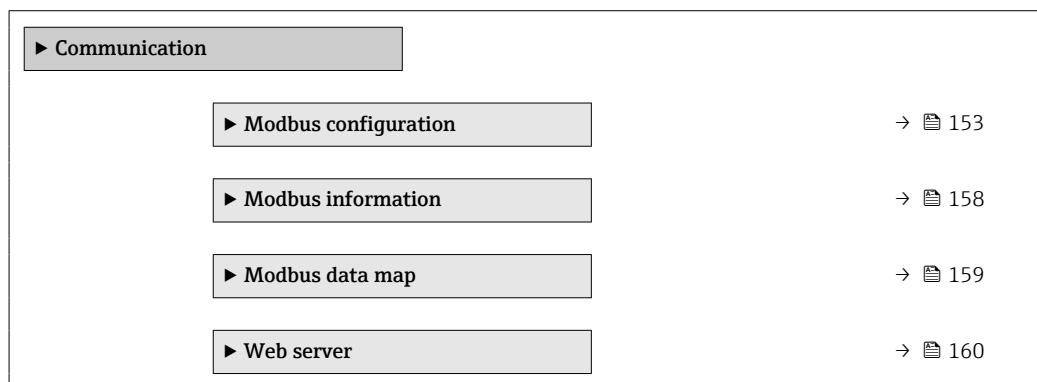
Yes option (passive - positive)



3.6 "Communication" submenu

Navigation

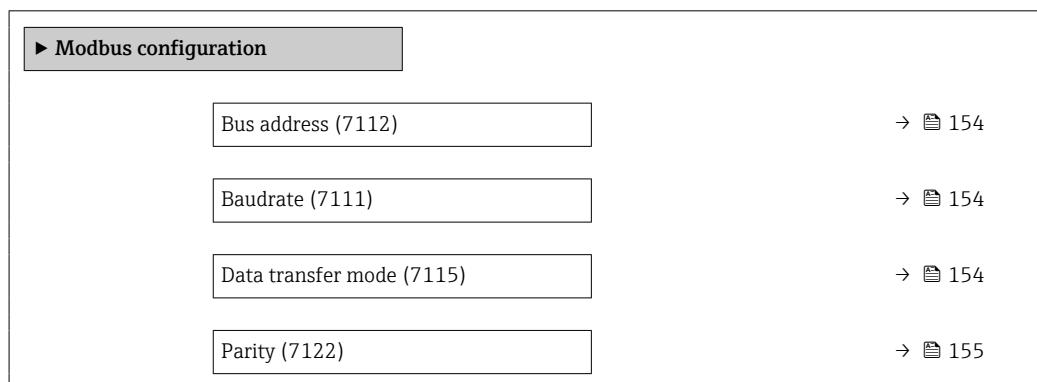
Expert → Communication



3.6.1 "Modbus configuration" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Communication → Modbus config.



Byte order (7113)	→ 155
Telegram delay (7146)	→ 157
Failure mode (7116)	→ 157
Bus termination (7155)	→ 157
Fieldbus writing access (7156)	→ 158

Bus address

Navigation Expert → Communication → Modbus config. → Bus address (7112)

Description For entering the device address.

User entry 1 to 247

Factory setting 247

Baudrate

Navigation Expert → Communication → Modbus config. → Baudrate (7111)

Description Use this function to select a transmission rate.

Selection

- 1200 BAUD
- 2400 BAUD
- 4800 BAUD
- 9600 BAUD
- 19200 BAUD
- 38400 BAUD
- 57600 BAUD
- 115200 BAUD
- 230400 BAUD

Factory setting 19200 BAUD

Data transfer mode

Navigation Expert → Communication → Modbus config. → Data trans. mode (7115)

Description Use this function to select the data transmission mode.

Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ ASCII ■ RTU
Factory setting	RTU
Additional information	<p><i>Options</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ ASCII Transmission of data in the form of readable ASCII characters. Error protection via LRC. ■ RTU Transmission of data in binary form. Error protection via CRC16.

Parity

Navigation Expert → Communication → Modbus config. → Parity (7122)

Description Use this function to select the parity bit.

Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Odd ■ Even ■ None / 1 stop bit ■ None / 2 stop bits
------------------	--

Factory setting Even

Additional information *Options*

Picklist **ASCII** option:

- 0 = **Even** option
- 1 = **Odd** option

Picklist **RTU** option:

- 0 = **Even** option
- 1 = **Odd** option
- 2 = **None / 1 stop bit** option
- 3 = **None / 2 stop bits** option

Byte order

Navigation Expert → Communication → Modbus config. → Byte order (7113)

Description Use this function to select the sequence in which the bytes are transmitted. The transmission sequence must be coordinated with the Modbus master.

Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 0-1-2-3 ■ 3-2-1-0 ■ 1-0-3-2 ■ 2-3-0-1
------------------	--

Factory setting 1-0-3-2

Additional information**Description**

The byte sequence is not standardized by the Modbus protocol. However, if the host system and the measuring device do not use the same byte sequence, correct data exchange is not possible.

Changing the byte sequence in the host system often requires extensive knowledge and significant programming efforts. Endress+Hauser introduced the **Byte order** parameter (7113) (→ 155) for this reason.

This makes it possible to use the standard settings of the host system and change the byte sequence on the measuring device by trial and error. If correct data exchange cannot be achieved by changing the byte sequence, the settings for the byte sequence of the host system must be adapted accordingly.

Byte transmission sequence

Byte addressing, i.e. the transmission sequence of the bytes, is not specified in the Modbus specification. For this reason, it is important to coordinate or match the addressing method between the master and slave during commissioning. This can be configured in the measuring device using the **Byte order** parameter (7113) (→ 155).

The bytes are transmitted depending on the selection in the **Byte order** parameter (7113) (→ 155):

FLOAT				
	Sequence			
Options	1.	2.	3.	4.
1 - 0 - 3 - 2 *	Byte 1 (MMMMMMMM)	Byte 0 (MMMMMMMM)	Byte 3 (SEEEEEEE)	Byte 2 (EMMMMMMM)
0 - 1 - 2 - 3	Byte 0 (MMMMMMMM)	Byte 1 (MMMMMMMM)	Byte 2 (EMMMMMMM)	Byte 3 (SEEEEEEE)
2 - 3 - 0 - 1	Byte 2 (EMMMMMMM)	Byte 3 (SEEEEEEE)	Byte 0 (MMMMMMMM)	Byte 1 (MMMMMMMM)
3 - 2 - 1 - 0	Byte 3 (SEEEEEEE)	Byte 2 (EMMMMMMM)	Byte 1 (MMMMMMMM)	Byte 0 (MMMMMMMM)

* = factory setting, S = sign, E = exponent, M = mantissa

INTEGER		
	Sequence	
Options	1.	2.
1 - 0 - 3 - 2 *	Byte 1 (MSB)	Byte 0 (LSB)
0 - 1 - 2 - 3 2 - 3 - 0 - 1	Byte 0 (LSB)	Byte 1 (MSB)

* = factory setting, MSB = most significant byte, LSB = least significant byte

STRING					
Presentation taking the example of a device parameter with a data length of 18 bytes.					
	Sequence				
Options	1.	2.	...	17.	18.
1 - 0 - 3 - 2 * 3 - 2 - 1 - 0	Byte 17 (MSB)	Byte 16	...	Byte 1	Byte 0 (LSB)

0 - 1 - 2 - 3 2 - 3 - 0 - 1	Byte 16	Byte 17 (MSB)	...	Byte 0 (LSB)	Byte 1
* = factory setting, MSB = most significant byte, LSB = least significant byte					

Telegram delay



Navigation Expert → Communication → Modbus config. → Telegram delay (7146)

Description Use this function to enter a delay time after which the measuring device replies to the request telegram of the Modbus master. This allows communication to be adapted to slow Modbus RS485 masters.

User entry 0 to 100 ms

Factory setting 6 ms

Failure mode



Navigation Expert → Communication → Modbus config. → Failure mode (7116)

Description Use this function to select the measured value output in the event of a diagnostic message via Modbus communication.

Selection

- NaN value
- Last valid value

Factory setting NaN value

Additional information Options

- NaN value
The device outputs the NaN value⁶⁾.
 - Last valid value
The device outputs the last valid measured value before the fault occurred.
- This effect of this parameter depends on the option selected in the **Assign diagnostic behavior** parameter (7117).

Bus termination

Navigation Expert → Communication → Modbus config. → Bus termination (7155)

Description Displays whether the terminating resistor is enabled or disabled.

6) Not a Number

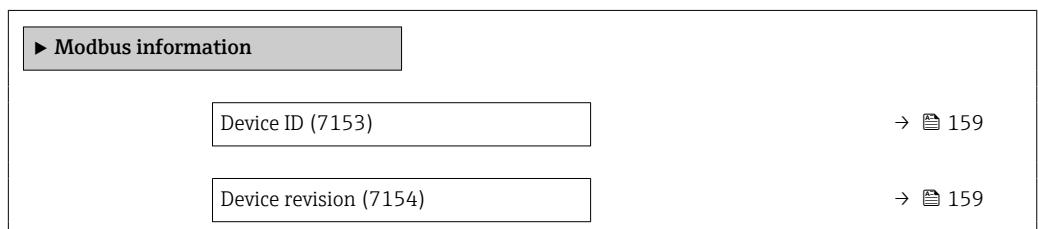
User interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Off▪ On
Factory setting	Off
Additional information	<p><i>Selection</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Off The terminating resistor is disabled.▪ On The terminating resistor is enabled. <p>i For detailed information about enabling the terminating resistor, see the Operating Instructions for the device, "Enabling the terminating resistor" section</p>

Fieldbus writing access

Navigation	 Expert → Communication → Modbus config. → Fieldb.writ.acc. (7156)
Description	Use this function to restrict access to the measuring device via fieldbus (Modbus protocol).
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Read + write▪ Read only
Factory setting	Read + write
Additional information	<p><i>Description</i></p> <p>If read and/or write protection is enabled, the parameter can only be controlled and reset via local operation. Access is no longer possible via operating tools.</p> <p>i This does not affect cyclic measured value transmission to the higher-order system, which is always guaranteed.</p> <p><i>Selection</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Read + write The parameters are read and write parameters.▪ Read only The parameters are read only parameters.

3.6.2 "Modbus information" submenu

Navigation  Expert → Communication → Modbus info



Device ID

Navigation  Expert → Communication → Modbus info → Device ID (7153)

Description Displays the device ID for identifying the measuring device.

User interface 4-digit hexadecimal number

Device revision

Navigation  Expert → Communication → Modbus info → Device revision (7154)

Description Displays the device revision.

User interface 4-digit hexadecimal number

3.6.3 "Modbus data map" submenu

Navigation  Expert → Communication → Modbus data map

► Modbus data map

Scan list register 0 to 15 (7114)

→  159

Scan list register 0 to 15



Navigation  Expert → Communication → Modbus data map → Scan list reg.0 to 15 (7114)

Description Use this function to enter the scan list register. By entering the register address (1-based), up to 16 device parameters can be grouped by assigning them to the scan list registers 0 to 15. The data of the device parameters assigned here are read out via the register addresses 5051 to 5081.

User entry 1 to 65 535

Factory setting 1

3.6.4 "Web server" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Communication → Web server

▶ Web server	
Web server language (7221)	→ 160
MAC address (7214)	→ 161
DHCP client (7212)	→ 161
IP address (7209)	→ 161
Subnet mask (7211)	→ 162
Default gateway (7210)	→ 162
Web server functionality (7222)	→ 162
Login page (7273)	→ 163

Web server language

Navigation

Expert → Communication → Web server → Webserv.language (7221)

Description

Use this function to select the language configured for the Web server.

Selection

- English
- Deutsch
- Français
- Español
- Italiano
- Nederlands
- Portuguesa
- Polski
- русский язык (Russian)
- Svenska
- Türkçe
- 中文 (Chinese)
- 日本語 (Japanese)
- 한국어 (Korean)
- tiếng Việt (Vietnamese)
- čeština (Czech)

Factory setting

English

MAC address

Navigation	  Expert → Communication → Web server → MAC Address (7214)
Description	Displays the MAC ⁷⁾ address of the measuring device.
User interface	Unique 12-digit character string comprising letters and numbers
Factory setting	Each measuring device is given an individual address.
Additional information	<p><i>Example</i></p> <p>For the display format 00:07:05:10:01:5F</p>

DHCP client

Navigation	  Expert → Communication → Web server → DHCP client (7212)
Description	Use this function to activate and deactivate the DHCP client functionality.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Off ▪ On
Factory setting	On
Additional information	<p><i>Effect</i></p> <p>If the DHCP client functionality of the web server is selected, the IP address (7209) (→  161), Subnet mask (7211) (→  162) and Default gateway (7210) (→  162) are set automatically.</p> <p> ▪ Identification is via the MAC address of the measuring device.</p> <p>▪ The IP address (7209) (→  161) in the IP address parameter (7209) (→  161) is ignored as long as the DHCP client parameter (7212) (→  161) is active. This is also the case, in particular, if the DHCP server cannot be reached. The IP address (7209) (→  161) in the parameter of the same name is only used if the DHCP client parameter (7212) (→  161) is inactive.</p>

IP address

Navigation	  Expert → Communication → Web server → IP address (7209)
Description	Display or enter the IP address (7209) of the Web server integrated in the measuring device.
User entry	4 octet: 0 to 255 (in the particular octet)

7) Media Access Control

Factory setting 192.168.1.212

Subnet mask



Navigation Expert → Communication → Web server → Subnet mask (7211)

Description Display or enter the subnet mask.

User entry 4 octet: 0 to 255 (in the particular octet)

Factory setting 255.255.255.0

Default gateway



Navigation Expert → Communication → Web server → Default gateway (7210)

Description Display or enter the Default gateway (7210) (→ 162).

User entry 4 octet: 0 to 255 (in the particular octet)

Factory setting 0.0.0.0

Web server functionality



Navigation Expert → Communication → Web server → Webserver funct. (7222)

Description Use this function to switch the Web server on and off.

Selection

- Off
- HTML Off
- On

Factory setting On

Additional information*Description*

Once disabled, the Web server functionality (7222) can only be enabled again via the local display, the FieldCare operating tool or the DeviceCare operating tool.

Selection

Option	Description
Off	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The Web server is completely disabled. ■ Port 80 is locked.
On	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The complete Web server functionality is available. ■ JavaScript is used. ■ The password is transferred in an encrypted state. ■ Any change to the password is also transferred in an encrypted state.

Login page**Navigation**

Expert → Communication → Web server → Login page (7273)

Description

Use this function to select the format of the login page.

Selection

- Without header
- With header

Factory setting

With header

3.6.5 "WLAN settings" wizard*Navigation*

Expert → Communication → WLAN settings

► WLAN settings	
WLAN (2702)	→ 164
WLAN mode (2717)	→ 164
SSID name (2714)	→ 165
Network security (2705)	→ 165
Security identification (2718)	→ 166
User name (2715)	→ 166
WLAN password (2716)	→ 166
WLAN IP address (2711)	→ 166

WLAN MAC address (2703)	→ 167
WLAN subnet mask (2709)	→ 167
WLAN MAC address (2703)	→ 167
WLAN passphrase (2706)	→ 167
WLAN MAC address (2703)	→ 167
Assign SSID name (2708)	→ 168
SSID name (2707)	→ 168
2.4 GHz WLAN channel (2704)	→ 168
Select antenna (2713)	→ 169
Connection state (2722)	→ 169
Received signal strength (2721)	→ 169
WLAN IP address (2711)	→ 166
Gateway IP address (2719)	→ 170
IP address domain name server (2720)	→ 170

WLAN**Navigation**

Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → WLAN (2702)

Description

Use this function to enable and disable the WLAN connection.

Selection

- Disable
- Enable

Factory setting

Enable

WLAN mode**Navigation**

Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → WLAN mode (2717)

Description

Use this function to select the WLAN mode.

Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ WLAN access point ■ WLAN Client
------------------	--

Factory setting	WLAN access point
------------------------	-------------------

SSID name

Navigation	Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → SSID name (2714)
-------------------	---

Prerequisite	The client is activated.
---------------------	--------------------------

Description	Use this function to enter the user-defined SSID name (max. 32 characters) of the WLAN network.
--------------------	---

User entry	-
-------------------	---

Factory setting	-
------------------------	---

Network security

Navigation	Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → Network security (2705)
-------------------	--

Description	Use this function to select the type of security for the WLAN interface.
--------------------	--

Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Unsecured ■ WPA2-PSK ■ EAP-PEAP with MSCHAPv2 * ■ EAP-PEAP MSCHAPv2 no server authentic. * ■ EAP-TLS *
------------------	--

Factory setting	WPA2-PSK
------------------------	----------

Additional information	<p><i>Selection</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Unsecured Access the WLAN connection without identification. ■ WPA2-PSK Access the WLAN connection with a network key. ■ EAP-PEAP with MSCHAPv2 Access the WLAN connection with a password-based authentication protocol. ■ EAP-PEAP MSCHAPv2 no server authentic. Access the WLAN connection with a password-based protocol without server authentication. ■ EAP-TLS Access the WLAN connection with a certificate-based, two-way authentication of the client and network.
-------------------------------	--

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

Security identification

Navigation	  Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → Sec. identific. (2718)
Description	Use this function to select the security settings (download via the menu: Data Management > Security > Download WLAN).
User interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Trusted issuer certificate▪ Device certificate▪ Device private key

User name 

Navigation	  Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → User name (2715)
Description	Use this function to enter the username of the WLAN network.
User entry	–
Factory setting	–

WLAN password 

Navigation	  Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → WLAN password (2716)
Description	Use this function to enter the WLAN password for the WLAN network.
User entry	–
Factory setting	–

WLAN IP address 

Navigation	  Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → WLAN IP address (2711)
Description	Use this function to enter the IP address of the measuring device's WLAN connection.
User entry	4 octet: 0 to 255 (in the particular octet)
Factory setting	192.168.1.212

WLAN MAC address

Navigation	  Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → WLAN MAC address (2703)
Description	Displays the MAC ⁸⁾ address of the measuring device.
User interface	Unique 12-digit character string comprising letters and numbers
Factory setting	Each measuring device is given an individual address.
Additional information	<i>Example</i> For the display format 00:07:05:10:01:5F

WLAN subnet mask

Navigation	  Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → WLAN subnet mask (2709)
	  Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → WLAN subnet mask (2709)
Description	Use this function to enter the subnet mask.
User entry	4 octet: 0 to 255 (in the particular octet)
Factory setting	255.255.255.0

WLAN passphrase

Navigation	  Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → WLAN passphrase (2706)
Prerequisite	The WPA2-PSK option is selected in the Security type parameter (2705) (→  165).
Description	Use this function to enter the network key.
User entry	8 to 32-digit character string comprising numbers, letters and special characters (without spaces)
Factory setting	Serial number of the measuring device (e.g. L100A802000)

8) Media Access Control

Assign SSID name

Navigation Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → Assign SSID name (2708)

Description Use this function to select which name is used for the SSID⁹⁾.

Selection

- Device tag
- User-defined

Factory setting User-defined

Additional information *Selection*

- Device tag
The device tag name is used as the SSID.
- User-defined
A user-defined name is used as the SSID.

SSID name

Navigation Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → SSID name (2707)

Prerequisite

- The **User-defined** option is selected in the **Assign SSID name** parameter (2708) (→ 168).
- The **WLAN access point** option is selected in the **WLAN mode** parameter (2717) (→ 164).

Description Use this function to enter a user-defined SSID name.

User entry Max. 32-digit character string comprising numbers, letters and special characters

Factory setting EH_device designation_last 7 digits of the serial number (e.g.
EH_Prosonic_Flow_300_A802000)

2.4 GHz WLAN channel

Navigation Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → WLAN channel (2704)

Description Use this function to enter the 2.4 GHz WLAN channel (2704).

User entry 1 to 11

Factory setting 6

9) Service Set Identifier

Additional information*Description*

- It is only necessary to enter a 2.4 GHz WLAN channel (2704) if multiple WLAN devices are in use.
- If just one measuring device is in use, it is recommended to keep the factory setting.

Select antenna**Navigation**

Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → Select antenna (2713)

Description

Use this function to select whether the external or internal antenna is used for reception.

Selection

- External antenna
- Internal antenna

Factory setting

Internal antenna

Connection state**Navigation**

Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → Connection state (2722)

Description

The connection status is displayed.

User interface

- Connected
- Not connected

Factory setting

Not connected

Received signal strength**Navigation**

Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → Rec.sig.strength (2721)

Description

Displays the signal strength received.

User interface

- Low
- Medium
- High

Factory setting

High

Gateway IP address

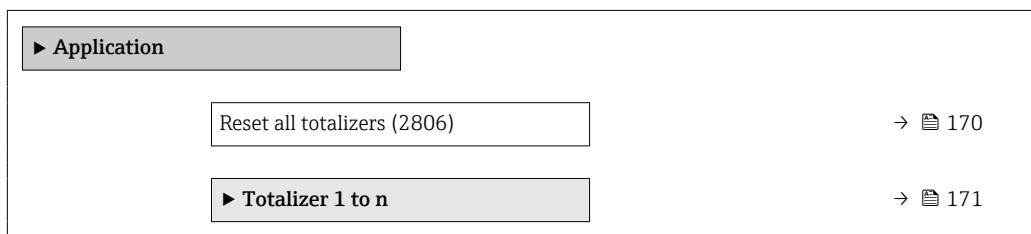
Navigation	  Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → Gateway IP addr. (2719)
Description	Use this function to enter the IP address of the gateway.
User interface	Character string comprising numbers, letters and special characters
Factory setting	192.168.1.212

IP address domain name server

Navigation	  Expert → Communication → WLAN settings → IP address DNS (2720)
Description	Use this function to enter the IP address of the domain name server.
User interface	Character string comprising numbers, letters and special characters
Factory setting	192.168.1.212

3.7 "Application" submenu

Navigation   Expert → Application



Reset all totalizers

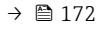
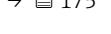
Navigation	  Expert → Application → Reset all tot. (2806)
Description	Use this function to reset all totalizers to the value 0 and restart the totaling process. This deletes all the previously aggregated flow values.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Cancel■ Reset + totalize
Factory setting	Cancel

Additional information*Selection*

Options	Description
Cancel	No action is executed and the user exits the parameter.
Reset + totalize	Resets all totalizers to 0 and restarts the totaling process. This deletes all the previously aggregated flow values.

3.7.1 "Totalizer 1 to n" submenu*Navigation*
 Expert → Application → Totalizer 1 to n

► Totalizer 1 to n

Assign process variable 1 to n (0914-1 to n)	→  171
Process variable unit 1 to n (0915-1 to n)	→  172
Totalizer 1 to n operation mode (0908-1 to n)	→  173
Control Totalizer 1 to n (0912-1 to n)	→  174
Preset value 1 to n (0913-1 to n)	→  175
Totalizer 1 to n failure behavior (0901-1 to n)	→  175

Assign process variable 1 to n**Navigation**
 Expert → Application → Totalizer 1 to n → AssignVariab. 1 to n (0914-1 to n)
Description

Use this function to select a process variable for the Totalizer 1 to n.

Selection

- Off
- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Energy flow

Factory setting

Volume flow

Additional information*Description*

If the option selected is changed, the device resets the totalizer to 0.

Options

If the **Off** option is selected, only the **Assign process variable** parameter (0914) (→ 171) is still displayed in the **Totalizer 1 to n** submenu. All other parameters in the submenu are hidden.

Process variable unit 1 to n**Navigation**

Expert → Application → Totalizer 1 to n → VariableUnit 1 to n (0915–1 to n)

Prerequisite

A process variable is selected in the **Assign process variable** parameter (0914) (→ 171) of the **Totalizer 1 to n** submenu.

Description

Use this function to select the process variable unit for the Totalizer 1 to n (→ 171).

Selection*SI units*

- g *
- kg *
- t

US units

- oz *
- lb *
- STon *

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

or

SI units

- cm³*
- dm³*
- m³*
- ml*
- l*
- hl*
- Ml Mega*

US units

- af *
- ft³*
- Mft³*
- Mft³*
- fl oz (us)*
- gal (us)*
- kgal (us)*
- Mgal (us)*
- bbl (us;liq.)*
- bbl (us;beer)*
- bbl (us;oil)*
- bbl (us;tank)*

Imperial units

- gal (imp) *
- Mgal (imp) *
- bbl (imp;beer) *
- bbl (imp;oil) *

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

or

<i>SI units</i>	<i>US units</i>	<i>Imperial units</i>
■ Nl [*]	■ Sft ³ [*]	Sgal (imp) [*]
■ Nhl [*]	■ MSft ³ [*]	
■ Nm ³ [*]	■ MMSft ³ [*]	
■ Sl [*]	■ Sgal (us) [*]	
■ Sm ³ [*]	■ Sbbl (us;liq.) [*]	
	■ Sbbl (us;oil) [*]	

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

or

<i>SI units</i>	<i>Imperial units</i>
■ kWh [*]	■ Btu [*]
■ MWh [*]	■ MBtu [*]
■ GWh [*]	■ MMBtu [*]
■ kJ [*]	
■ MJ [*]	
■ GJ [*]	
■ kcal [*]	
■ Mcal [*]	
■ Gcal [*]	

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

or

Other units
None^{*}

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

Factory setting

Depends on country:

- m³
- ft³

Additional information

Description

 The unit is selected separately for each totalizer. It is independent of the selection made in the **System units** submenu (→ 61).

Options

The selection is dependent on the process variable selected in the **Assign process variable** parameter (0914) (→ 171).

Totalizer 1 to n operation mode



Navigation

Expert → Application → Totalizer 1 to n → Operat. mode 1 to n (0908–1 to n)

Prerequisite

A process variable is selected in the **Assign process variable** parameter (0914) (→ 171) of the **Totalizer 1 to n** submenu.

Description

Use this function to select how the totalizer summates the flow.

Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Net ■ Forward ■ Reverse
Factory setting	Net
Additional information	<p><i>Selection</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Net flow total Flow values in the forward and reverse flow direction are totalized and balanced against one another. Net flow is registered in the flow direction. ■ Forward flow total Only the flow in the forward flow direction is totalized. ■ Reverse flow total Only the flow in the reverse flow direction is totalized (= reverse flow quantity).

Control Totalizer 1 to n

Navigation	Expert → Application → Totalizer 1 to n → Control Tot. 1 to n (0912–1 to n)														
Prerequisite	A process variable is selected in the Assign process variable parameter (0914) (→ 171) of the Totalizer 1 to n submenu.														
Description	Use this function to select the control of totalizer value 1-3.														
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Totalize ■ Reset + hold ■ Preset + hold ■ Reset + totalize ■ Preset + totalize ■ Hold 														
Factory setting	Totalize														
Additional information	<p><i>Selection</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Options</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Totalize</td> <td>The totalizer is started or continues running.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reset + hold</td> <td>The totaling process is stopped and the totalizer is reset to 0.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Preset + hold¹⁾</td> <td>The totaling process is stopped and the totalizer is set to its defined start value from the Preset value parameter.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reset + totalize</td> <td>The totalizer is reset to 0 and the totaling process is restarted.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Preset + totalize¹⁾</td> <td>The totalizer is set to the defined start value in the Preset value parameter and the totaling process is restarted.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hold</td> <td>Totalizing is stopped.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Options	Description	Totalize	The totalizer is started or continues running.	Reset + hold	The totaling process is stopped and the totalizer is reset to 0.	Preset + hold ¹⁾	The totaling process is stopped and the totalizer is set to its defined start value from the Preset value parameter.	Reset + totalize	The totalizer is reset to 0 and the totaling process is restarted.	Preset + totalize ¹⁾	The totalizer is set to the defined start value in the Preset value parameter and the totaling process is restarted.	Hold	Totalizing is stopped.
Options	Description														
Totalize	The totalizer is started or continues running.														
Reset + hold	The totaling process is stopped and the totalizer is reset to 0.														
Preset + hold ¹⁾	The totaling process is stopped and the totalizer is set to its defined start value from the Preset value parameter.														
Reset + totalize	The totalizer is reset to 0 and the totaling process is restarted.														
Preset + totalize ¹⁾	The totalizer is set to the defined start value in the Preset value parameter and the totaling process is restarted.														
Hold	Totalizing is stopped.														

1) Visible depending on the order options or device settings

Preset value 1 to n

Navigation	  Expert → Application → Totalizer 1 to n → Preset value 1 to n (0913-1 to n)
Prerequisite	A process variable is selected in the Assign process variable parameter (0914) (→  171) of the Totalizer 1 to n submenu.
Description	Use this function to enter a start value for the Totalizer 1 to n.
User entry	Signed floating-point number
Factory setting	Depends on country: ■ 0 m ³ ■ 0 ft ³
Additional information	<i>User entry</i>  The unit of the selected process variable is defined in the Unit totalizer parameter (0915) (→  172) for the totalizer.
	<i>Example</i> This configuration is suitable for applications such as iterative filling processes with a fixed batch quantity.

Totalizer 1 to n failure behavior

Navigation	  Expert → Application → Totalizer 1 to n → FailureBehav. 1 to n (0901-1 to n)
Prerequisite	A process variable is selected in the Assign process variable parameter (0914) (→  171) of the Totalizer 1 to n submenu.
Description	Use this function to select how a totalizer behaves in the event of a device alarm.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Hold■ Continue■ Last valid value + continue
Factory setting	Hold

Additional information**Description**

This setting does not affect the failsafe mode of other totalizers and the outputs. This is specified in separate parameters.

Selection

- Stop
The totalizer is stopped in the event of a device alarm.
- Actual value
The totalizer continues to count based on the actual (current) measured value; the device alarm is ignored.
- Last valid value
The totalizer continues to count based on the last valid measured value before the device alarm occurred.

3.8 "Diagnostics" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics

► Diagnostics	
Actual diagnostics (0691)	→ 177
Previous diagnostics (0690)	→ 178
Operating time from restart (0653)	→ 178
Operating time (0652)	→ 179
 ► Diagnostic list	→ 179
 ► Event logbook	→ 183
 ► Device information	→ 184
 ► Main electronic module + I/O module 1	→ 188
 ► Sensor electronic module (ISEM)	→ 189
 ► I/O module 2	→ 190
 ► I/O module 3	→ 191
 ► Display module	→ 192
 ► Data logging	→ 193

► Heartbeat Technology

→ 201

► Simulation

→ 212

Actual diagnostics

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Actual diagnos. (0691)

Prerequisite

A diagnostic event has occurred.

Description

Displays the current diagnostic message. If two or more messages occur simultaneously, the message with the highest priority is shown on the display.

User interface

Symbol for diagnostic behavior, diagnostic code and short message.

Additional information

Display

 Additional pending diagnostic messages can be viewed in the **Diagnostic list** submenu (→ 179).

 Via the local display: the time stamp and corrective measures referring to the cause of the diagnostic message can be accessed via the **E** key.

Example

For the display format:

F271 Main electronic failure

Timestamp

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Timestamp (0667)

Description

Displays the operating time when the current diagnostic message occurred.

User interface

Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m) and seconds (s)

Additional information

Display

 The diagnostic message can be viewed via the **Actual diagnostics** parameter (0691) (→ 177).

Example

For the display format:

24d12h13m00s

Previous diagnostics

Navigation	  Expert → Diagnostics → Prev.diagnostics (0690)
Prerequisite	Two diagnostic events have already occurred.
Description	Displays the diagnostic message that occurred before the current message.
User interface	Symbol for diagnostic behavior, diagnostic code and short message.
Additional information	<i>Display</i>  Via the local display: the time stamp and corrective measures referring to the cause of the diagnostic message can be accessed via the  key. <i>Example</i> For the display format:  F271 Main electronic failure

Timestamp

Navigation	  Expert → Diagnostics → Timestamp (0672)
Description	Displays the operating time when the last diagnostic message before the current message occurred.
User interface	Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m) and seconds (s)
Additional information	<i>Display</i>  The diagnostic message can be viewed via the Previous diagnostics parameter (0690) (→  178). <i>Example</i> For the display format: 24d12h13m00s

Operating time from restart

Navigation	  Expert → Diagnostics → Time fr. restart (0653)
Description	Use this function to display the time the device has been in operation since the last device restart.
User interface	Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m) and seconds (s)

Operating time

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Operating time (0652)

Description

Displays the length of time the device has been in operation.

User interface

Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m) and seconds (s)

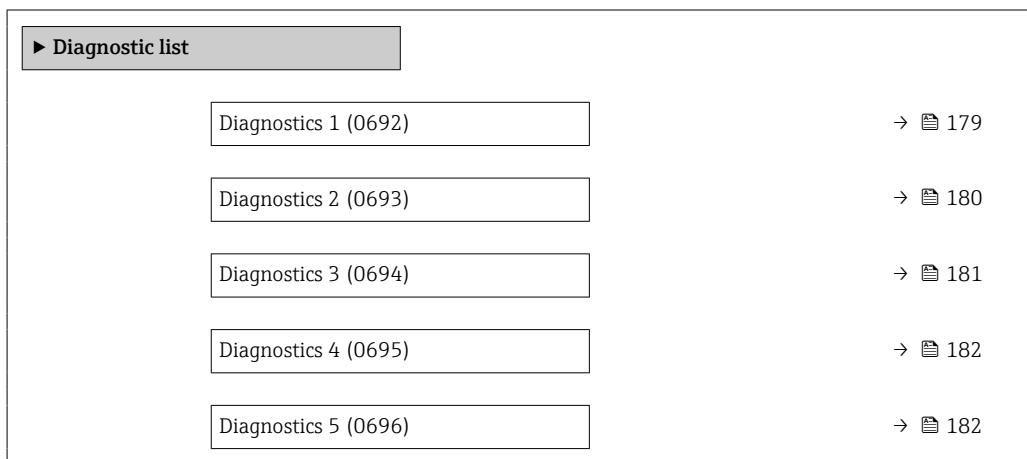
Additional information*Indication*

Maximum number of days: 9 999 (corresponds to approx. 27 years and 5 months)

3.8.1 "Diagnostic list" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Diagnostic list



Diagnostics 1

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Diagnostic list → Diagnostics 1 (0692)

Description

Displays the current diagnostics message with the highest priority.

User interface

Symbol for diagnostic behavior, diagnostic code and short message.

Additional information*Display*

Via the local display: the time stamp and corrective measures referring to the cause of the diagnostic message can be accessed via the key.

Examples

For the display format:

- F271 Main electronic failure
- F276 I/O module failure

Timestamp 1

Navigation	  Expert → Diagnostics → Diagnostic list → Timestamp (0683)
Description	Displays the operating time when the diagnostic message with the highest priority occurred.
User interface	Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m) and seconds (s)
Additional information	<i>Display</i>  The diagnostic message can be viewed via the Diagnostics 1 parameter (0692) (→  179).
	<i>Example</i> For the display format: 24d12h13m00s

Diagnostics 2

Navigation	  Expert → Diagnostics → Diagnostic list → Diagnostics 2 (0693)
Description	Displays the current diagnostics message with the second-highest priority.
User interface	Symbol for diagnostic behavior, diagnostic code and short message.
Additional information	<i>Display</i>  Via the local display: the time stamp and corrective measures referring to the cause of the diagnostic message can be accessed via the  key.
	<i>Examples</i> For the display format: ■  F271 Main electronic failure ■  F276 I/O module failure

Timestamp 2

Navigation	  Expert → Diagnostics → Diagnostic list → Timestamp (0684)
Description	Displays the operating time when the diagnostic message with the second-highest priority occurred.
User interface	Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m) and seconds (s)

Additional information*Display*

The diagnostic message can be viewed via the **Diagnostics 2** parameter (0693) (→ 180).

Example

For the display format:

24d12h13m00s

Diagnostics 3**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Diagnostic list → Diagnostics 3 (0694)

Description

Displays the current diagnostics message with the third-highest priority.

User interface

Symbol for diagnostic behavior, diagnostic code and short message.

Additional information*Display*

Via the local display: the time stamp and corrective measures referring to the cause of the diagnostic message can be accessed via the **Esc** key.

Examples

For the display format:

- **X**F271 Main electronic failure
- **X**F276 I/O module failure

Timestamp 3**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Diagnostic list → Timestamp (0685)

Description

Displays the operating time when the diagnostic message with the third-highest priority occurred.

User interface

Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m) and seconds (s)

Additional information*Display*

The diagnostic message can be viewed via the **Diagnostics 3** parameter (0694) (→ 181).

Example

For the display format:

24d12h13m00s

Diagnostics 4

Navigation	  Expert → Diagnostics → Diagnostic list → Diagnostics 4 (0695)
Description	Displays the current diagnostics message with the fourth-highest priority.
User interface	Symbol for diagnostic behavior, diagnostic code and short message.
Additional information	<i>Display</i>  Via the local display: the time stamp and corrective measures referring to the cause of the diagnostic message can be accessed via the  key.
	<i>Examples</i> For the display format: <ul style="list-style-type: none">▪  F271 Main electronic failure▪  F276 I/O module failure

Timestamp 4

Navigation	  Expert → Diagnostics → Diagnostic list → Timestamp (0686)
Description	Displays the operating time when the diagnostic message with the fourth-highest priority occurred.
User interface	Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m) and seconds (s)
Additional information	<i>Display</i>  The diagnostic message can be viewed via the Diagnostics 4 parameter (0695) (→  182).
	<i>Example</i> For the display format: 24d12h13m00s

Diagnostics 5

Navigation	  Expert → Diagnostics → Diagnostic list → Diagnostics 5 (0696)
Description	Displays the current diagnostics message with the fifth-highest priority.
User interface	Symbol for diagnostic behavior, diagnostic code and short message.

Additional information*Display*

 Via the local display: the time stamp and corrective measures referring to the cause of the diagnostic message can be accessed via the  key.

Examples

For the display format:

-  F271 Main electronic failure
-  F276 I/O module failure

Timestamp 5**Navigation**

  Expert → Diagnostics → Diagnostic list → Timestamp (0687)

Description

Displays the operating time when the diagnostic message with the fifth-highest priority occurred.

User interface

Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m) and seconds (s)

Additional information*Display*

 The diagnostic message can be viewed via the **Diagnostics 5** parameter (0696) (→  182).

Example

For the display format:

24d12h13m00s

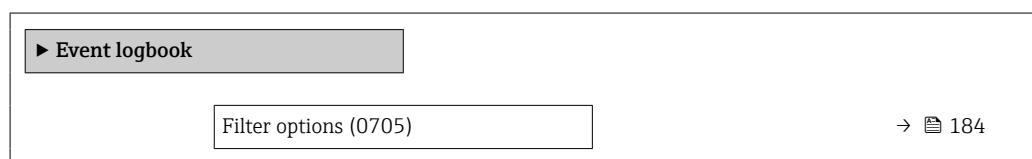
3.8.2 "Event logbook" submenu

Viewing event messages

Event messages are displayed in chronological order. The event history includes both diagnostic events and information events. The symbol in front of the timestamp indicates whether the event has started or ended.

Navigation

  Expert → Diagnostics → Event logbook



Filter options**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Event logbook → Filter options (0705)

Description

Use this function to select the category whose event messages are displayed in the event list of the local display.

Selection

- All
- Failure (F)
- Function check (C)
- Out of specification (S)
- Maintenance required (M)
- Information (I)

Factory setting

All

Additional information*Description*

- The status signals are categorized in accordance with VDI/VDE 2650 and NAMUR Recommendation NE 107:
- F = Failure
 - C = Function Check
 - S = Out of Specification
 - M = Maintenance Required

3.8.3 "Device information" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Device info

Device information	
Device tag (0011)	→ 185
Serial number (0009)	→ 185
Firmware version (0010)	→ 185
Device name (0020)	→ 186
Order code (0008)	→ 186
Extended order code 1 (0023)	→ 186
Extended order code 2 (0021)	→ 187
Extended order code 3 (0022)	→ 187
ENP version (0012)	→ 187

Device tag

Navigation

  Expert → Diagnostics → Device info → Device tag (0011)

Description

Displays a unique name for the measuring point so it can be identified quickly within the plant. It is displayed in the header.

User interface

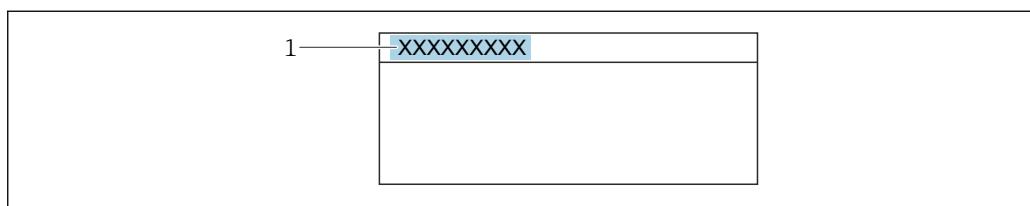
Max. 32 characters, such as letters, numbers or special characters (e.g. @, %, /).

Factory setting

Prosonic Flow

Additional information

User interface



A0029422

1 Position of the header text on the display

The number of characters displayed depends on the characters used.

Serial number

Navigation

  Expert → Diagnostics → Device info → Serial number (0009)

Description

Displays the serial number of the measuring device.

 The number can be found on the nameplate of the sensor and transmitter.

User interface

Max. 11-digit character string comprising letters and numbers.

Additional information

Description

Uses of the serial number

- To identify the measuring device quickly, e.g. when contacting Endress+Hauser.
- To obtain specific information on the measuring device using the Device Viewer: www.endress.com/deviceviewer

Firmware version

Navigation

  Expert → Diagnostics → Device info → Firmware version (0010)

Description

Displays the device firmware version installed.

User interface

Character string in the format xx.yy.zz

Additional information*Display*

The Firmware version (0010) is also located:

- On the title page of the Operating instructions
- On the transmitter nameplate

Device name**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Device info → Device name (0020)

Description

Displays the name of the transmitter. It can also be found on the nameplate of the transmitter.

User interface

Prosonic Flow 300

Order code**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Device info → Order code (0008)

Description

Displays the device order code.

User interface

Character string composed of letters, numbers and certain punctuation marks (e.g. /).

Additional information*Description*

The order code can be found on the nameplate of the sensor and transmitter in the "Order code" field.

The order code is generated from the extended order code through a process of reversible transformation. The extended order code indicates the attributes for all the device features in the product structure. The device features are not directly readable from the order code.

**Uses of the order code**

- To order an identical spare device.
- To identify the device quickly and easily, e.g. when contacting Endress+Hauser.

Extended order code 1**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Device info → Ext. order cd. 1 (0023)

Description

Displays the first part of the extended order code.

On account of length restrictions, the extended order code is split into a maximum of 3 parameters.

User interface

Character string

Additional information*Description*

The extended order code indicates the version of all the features of the product structure for the measuring device and thus uniquely identifies the measuring device.



The extended order code can also be found on the nameplate of the sensor and transmitter in the "Ext. ord. cd." field.

Extended order code 2**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Device info → Ext. order cd. 2 (0021)

Description

Displays the second part of the extended order code.

User interface

Character string

Additional information

For additional information, see **Extended order code 1** parameter (0023) (→ 186)

Extended order code 3**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Device info → Ext. order cd. 3 (0022)

Description

Displays the third part of the extended order code.

User interface

Character string

Additional information

For additional information, see **Extended order code 1** parameter (0023) (→ 186)

ENP version**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Device info → ENP version (0012)

Description

Displays the version of the electronic nameplate.

User interface

Character string

Factory setting

2.02.00

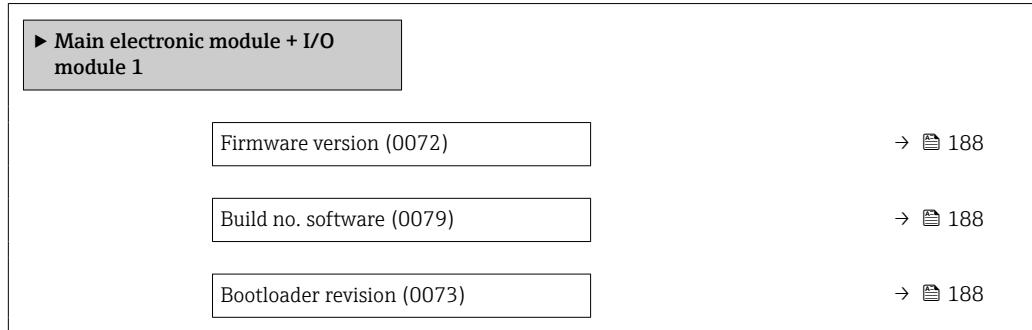
Additional information*Description*

This electronic nameplate stores a data record for device identification that includes more data than the nameplates attached to the outside of the device.

3.8.4 "Main electronic module + I/O module 1" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics 1 → Main elec.+I/O1



Firmware version

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Main elec.+I/O1 → Firmware version (0072)

Description

Use this function to display the software revision of the module.

User interface

Positive integer

Build no. software

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Main elec.+I/O1 → Build no. softw. (0079)

Description

Use this function to display the software build number of the module.

User interface

Positive integer

Bootloader revision

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Main elec.+I/O1 → Bootloader rev. (0073)

Description

Use this function to display the bootloader revision of the software.

User interface

Positive integer

3.8.5 "Sensor electronic module (ISEM)" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Sens. electronic

► Sensor electronic module (ISEM)	
Firmware version (0072)	→ 189
Build no. software (0079)	→ 189
Bootloader revision (0073)	→ 189

Firmware version

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Sens. electronic → Firmware version (0072)

Description

Use this function to display the software revision of the module.

User interface

Positive integer

Build no. software

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Sens. electronic → Build no. softw. (0079)

Description

Use this function to display the software build number of the module.

User interface

Positive integer

Bootloader revision

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Sens. electronic → Bootloader rev. (0073)

Description

Use this function to display the bootloader revision of the software.

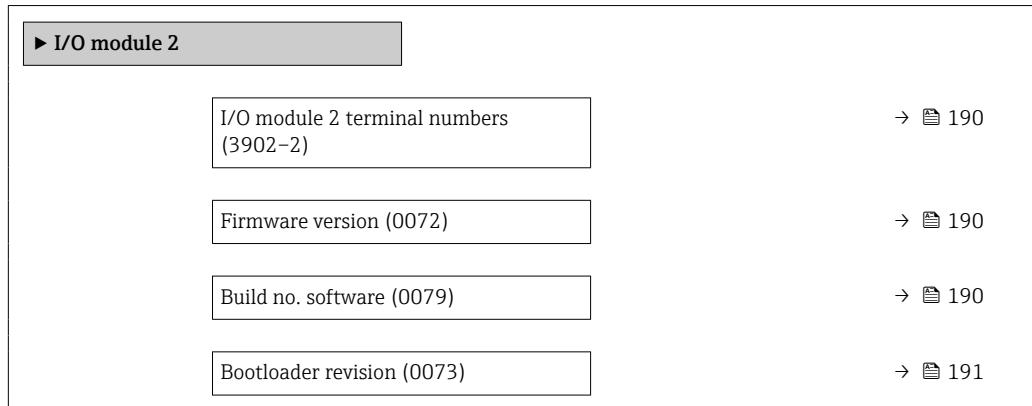
User interface

Positive integer

3.8.6 "I/O module 2" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → I/O module 2



I/O module 2 terminal numbers

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → I/O module 2 → I/O 2 terminals (3902-2)

Description

Displays the terminal numbers used by the I/O module.

User interface

- Not used
- 26-27 (I/O 1)
- 24-25 (I/O 2)
- 22-23 (I/O 3)

Firmware version

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → I/O module 2 → Firmware version (0072)

Description

Use this function to display the software revision of the module.

User interface

Positive integer

Build no. software

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → I/O module 2 → Build no. softw. (0079)

Description

Use this function to display the software build number of the module.

User interface

Positive integer

Bootloader revision

Navigation  Expert → Diagnostics → I/O module 2 → Bootloader rev. (0073)

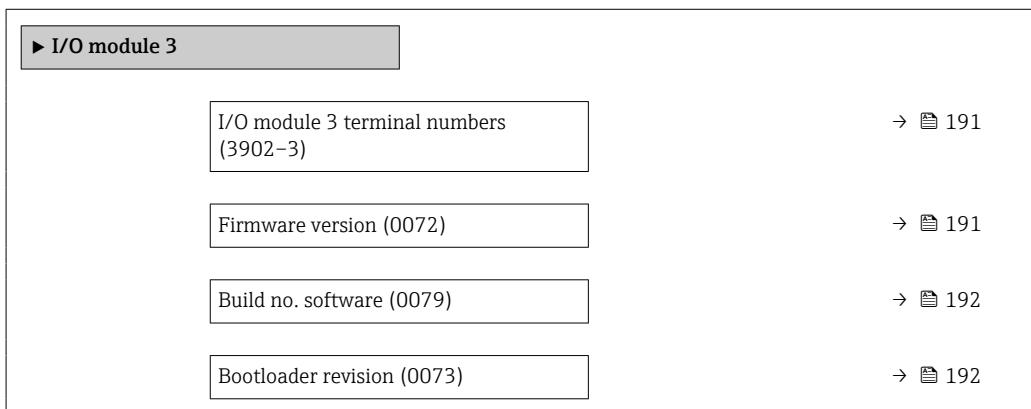
Description Use this function to display the bootloader revision of the software.

User interface Positive integer

3.8.7 "I/O module 3" submenu

Navigation

 Expert → Diagnostics → I/O module 3



I/O module 3 terminal numbers

Navigation  Expert → Diagnostics → I/O module 3 → I/O 3 terminals (3902-3)

Description Displays the terminal numbers used by the I/O module.

User interface

- Not used
- 26-27 (I/O 1)
- 24-25 (I/O 2)
- 22-23 (I/O 3)

Firmware version

Navigation  Expert → Diagnostics → I/O module 3 → Firmware version (0072)

Description Use this function to display the software revision of the module.

User interface Positive integer

Build no. software

Navigation   Expert → Diagnostics → I/O module 3 → Build no. softw. (0079)

Description Use this function to display the software build number of the module.

User interface Positive integer

Bootloader revision

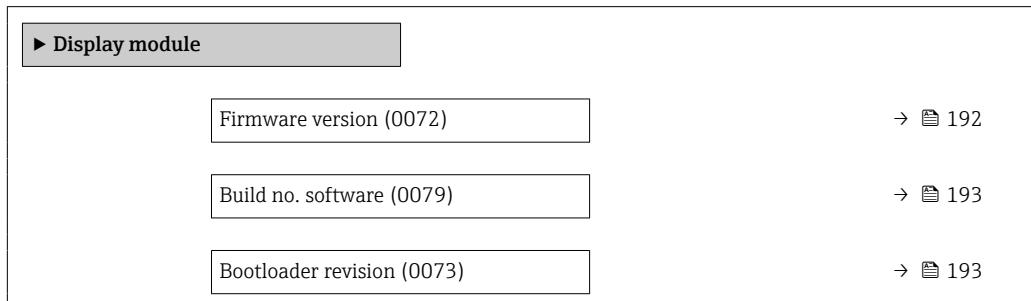
Navigation   Expert → Diagnostics → I/O module 3 → Bootloader rev. (0073)

Description Use this function to display the bootloader revision of the software.

User interface Positive integer

3.8.8 "Display module" submenu

Navigation   Expert → Diagnostics → Display module



Firmware version

Navigation   Expert → Diagnostics → Display module → Firmware version (0072)

Description Use this function to display the software revision of the module.

User interface Positive integer

Build no. software

Navigation   Expert → Diagnostics → Display module → Build no. softw. (0079)

Description Use this function to display the software build number of the module.

User interface Positive integer

Bootloader revision

Navigation   Expert → Diagnostics → Display module → Bootloader rev. (0073)

Description Use this function to display the bootloader revision of the software.

User interface Positive integer

3.8.9 "Data logging" submenu

Navigation

  Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging

 Data logging	
Assign channel 1 (0851)	→  194
Assign channel 2 (0852)	→  195
Assign channel 3 (0853)	→  195
Assign channel 4 (0854)	→  195
Logging interval (0856)	→  196
Clear logging data (0855)	→  196
Data logging (0860)	→  197
Logging delay (0859)	→  197
Data logging control (0857)	→  197
Data logging status (0858)	→  198
Entire logging duration (0861)	→  198

Assign channel 1**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Assign chan. 1 (0851)

PrerequisiteThe **Extended HistoROM** application package is available. The software options currently enabled are displayed in the **Software option overview** parameter (0015) (→ 43).**Description**

Use this function to assign a process variable to the logging channel.

Selection

- Off
- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Flow velocity
- Sound velocity *
- Temperature *
- Pressure *
- Methane fraction *
- Molar mass *
- Density
- Current output 2 *
- Current output 3 *
- Current output 4 *
- Dynamic viscosity *
- Calorific value *
- Wobbe index *
- Energy flow
- Signal strength *
- Signal to noise ratio *
- Acceptance rate *
- Turbulence *
- Flow asymmetry *
- Electronics temperature
- Current output 1

Factory setting

Off

Additional information*Description*

A total of 1000 measured values can be logged. This means:

- 1000 data points if 1 logging channel is used
- 500 data points if 2 logging channels are used
- 333 data points if 3 logging channels are used
- 250 data points if 4 logging channels are used

Once the maximum number of data points is reached, the oldest data points in the data log are cyclically overwritten in such a way that the last 1000, 500, 333 or 250 measured values are always in the log (ring memory principle).

The log contents are cleared if the option selected is changed.

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

Assign channel 2



Navigation Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Assign chan. 2 (0852)

Prerequisite The **Extended HistoROM** application package is available.

The software options currently enabled are displayed in the **Software option overview** parameter (0015) (→ 43).

Description Use this function to select a process variable for the data logging channel.

Selection For the picklist, see **Assign channel 1** parameter (0851) (→ 194)

Factory setting Off

Assign channel 3



Navigation Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Assign chan. 3 (0853)

Prerequisite The **Extended HistoROM** application package is available.

The software options currently enabled are displayed in the **Software option overview** parameter (0015) (→ 43).

Description Use this function to select a process variable for the data logging channel.

Selection For the picklist, see **Assign channel 1** parameter (0851) (→ 194)

Factory setting Off

Assign channel 4



Navigation Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Assign chan. 4 (0854)

Prerequisite The **Extended HistoROM** application package is available.

The software options currently enabled are displayed in the **Software option overview** parameter (0015) (→ 43).

Description Use this function to select a process variable for the data logging channel.

Selection For the picklist, see **Assign channel 1** parameter (0851) (→ 194)

Factory setting Off

Logging interval**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Logging interval (0856)

Prerequisite

The **Extended HistoROM** application package is available.

The software options currently enabled are displayed in the **Software option overview** parameter (0015) (→ 43).

Description

Use this function to enter the logging interval T_{log} for data logging.

User entry

0.1 to 3 600.0 s

Factory setting

1.0 s

Additional information*Description*

This defines the interval between the individual data points in the data log, and thus the maximum loggable process time T_{log} :

- If 1 logging channel is used: $T_{log} = 1000 \times t_{log}$
- If 2 logging channels are used: $T_{log} = 500 \times t_{log}$
- If 3 logging channels are used: $T_{log} = 333 \times t_{log}$
- If 4 logging channels are used: $T_{log} = 250 \times t_{log}$

Once this time elapses, the oldest data points in the data log are cyclically overwritten such that a time of T_{log} always remains in the memory (ring memory principle).

The log contents are cleared if the length of the logging interval is changed.

Example

If 1 logging channel is used:

- $T_{log} = 1000 \times 1 \text{ s} = 1\,000 \text{ s} \approx 15 \text{ min}$
- $T_{log} = 1000 \times 10 \text{ s} = 10\,000 \text{ s} \approx 3 \text{ h}$
- $T_{log} = 1000 \times 80 \text{ s} = 80\,000 \text{ s} \approx 1 \text{ d}$
- $T_{log} = 1000 \times 3\,600 \text{ s} = 3\,600\,000 \text{ s} \approx 41 \text{ d}$

Clear logging data**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Clear logging (0855)

Prerequisite

The **Extended HistoROM** application package is available.

The software options currently enabled are displayed in the **Software option overview** parameter (0015) (→ 43).

Description

Use this function to clear the entire logging data.

Selection

- Cancel
- Clear data

Factory setting

Cancel

Additional information*Selection*

- Cancel
The data is not cleared. All the data is retained.
- Clear data
The logging data is cleared. The logging process starts from the beginning.

Data logging**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Data logging (0860)

Description

Use this function to select the data logging method.

Selection

- Overwriting
- Not overwriting

Factory setting

Overwriting

Additional information*Selection*

- Overwriting
The device memory applies the FIFO principle.
- Not overwriting
Data logging is canceled if the measured value memory is full (single shot).

Logging delay**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Logging delay (0859)

Prerequisite

In the **Data logging** parameter (0860) (→ 197), the **Not overwriting** option is selected.

Description

Use this function to enter the time delay for measured value logging.

User entry

0 to 999 h

Factory setting

0 h

Additional information*Description*

Once data logging has been started with the **Data logging control** parameter (0857) (→ 197), the device does not save any data for the duration of the delay time entered.

Data logging control**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Data log.control (0857)

Prerequisite

In the **Data logging** parameter (0860) (→ 197), the **Not overwriting** option is selected.

Description	Use this function to start and stop measured value logging.
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ None▪ Delete + start▪ Stop
Factory setting	None
Additional information	<i>Selection</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ None Initial measured value logging status.▪ Delete + start All the measured values recorded for all the channels are deleted and measured value logging starts again.▪ Stop Measured value logging is stopped.

Data logging status

Navigation	 Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Data log. status (0858)
Prerequisite	In the Data logging parameter (0860) (→ 197), the Not overwriting option is selected.
Description	Displays the measured value logging status.
User interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Done▪ Delay active▪ Active▪ Stopped
Factory setting	Done
Additional information	<i>Selection</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Done Measured value logging has been performed and completed successfully.▪ Delay active Measured value logging has been started but the logging interval has not yet elapsed.▪ Active The logging interval has elapsed and measured value logging is active.▪ Stopped Measured value logging is stopped.

Entire logging duration

Navigation	 Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Logging duration (0861)
Prerequisite	In the Data logging parameter (0860) (→ 197), the Not overwriting option is selected.

Description	Displays the total logging duration.
User interface	Positive floating-point number
Factory setting	0 s

"Display channel 1" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Displ.channel 1



Display channel 1

Navigation Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Displ.channel 1

Prerequisite The **Extended HistoROM** application package is available.

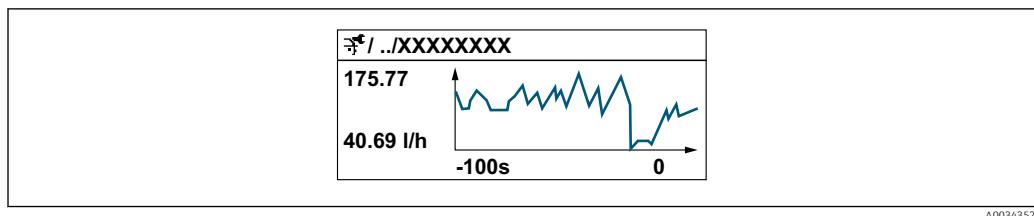
The software options currently enabled are displayed in the **Software option overview** parameter (0015) (→ [43](#)).

One of the following options is selected in the **Assign channel 1** parameter (0851) (→ [194](#)):

- Off
- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Flow velocity
- Sound velocity*
- Temperature*
- Pressure*
- Density
- Current output 2*
- Current output 3*
- Energy flow
- Signal strength*
- Signal to noise ratio*
- Acceptance rate*
- Turbulence*
- Electronics temperature
- Current output 1

Description Displays the measured value trend for the logging channel in the form of a chart.

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

Additional information**Description**

10 Chart of a measured value trend

- x-axis: depending on the number of channels selected displays 250 to 1000 measured values of a process variable.
- y-axis: displays the approximate measured value span and constantly adapts this to the ongoing measurement.

"Display channel 2" submenu**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Displ.channel 2

**Display channel 2****Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Displ.channel 2

Prerequisite

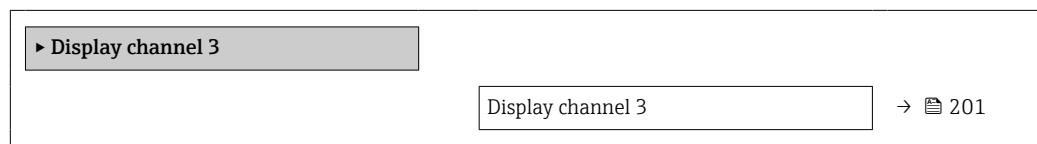
A process variable is specified in the **Assign channel 2** parameter (0851).

Description

See the **Display channel 1** parameter → 199

"Display channel 3" submenu**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Displ.channel 3



Display channel 3

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Displ.channel 3

Prerequisite

A process variable is specified in the **Assign channel 3** parameter (0851).

Description

See the **Display channel 1** parameter → [199](#)

"Display channel 4" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Displ.channel 4

► Display channel 4

Display channel 4

→ [201](#)

Display channel 4

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging → Displ.channel 4

Prerequisite

A process variable is specified in the **Assign channel 4** parameter (0851).

Description

See the **Display channel 1** parameter → [199](#)

3.8.10 "Heartbeat Technology" submenu

 For detailed information on the parameter descriptions for the **Heartbeat Verification+Monitoring**: Special Documentation for the device → [7](#)

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn.

► Heartbeat Technology

"Heartbeat base settings" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Base settings

► Heartbeat base settings

Plant operator (2754)	→ 202
Location (2755)	→ 202

Plant operator



Navigation Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Base settings → Plant operator (2754)

Description Use this function to enter the plant operator.

User entry Max. 32 characters such as letters, numbers or special characters (e.g. @, %, /)

Location



Navigation Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Base settings → Location (2755)

Description Use this function to enter the location.

User entry Max. 32 characters such as letters, numbers or special characters (e.g. @, %, /)

"Performing verification" wizard

Navigation Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Perform.verific.

► Performing verification	
Year (2846)	→ 203
Month (2845)	→ 203
Day (2842)	→ 204
Hour (2843)	→ 204
AM/PM (2813)	→ 204
Minute (2844)	→ 205
Verification mode (12105)	→ 205
External device information (12101)	→ 205

Start verification (12127)	→ 206
Progress (2808)	→ 206
Measured values (12102)	→ 206
Output values (12103)	→ 207
Status (12153)	→ 207
Verification result (12149)	→ 208

Year**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Perform.verific. → Year (2846)

Prerequisite

Can be edited if Heartbeat Verification is not active.

Description

Use this function to enter the year of recalibration.

User entry

9 to 99

Factory setting

21

Month**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Perform.verific. → Month (2845)

Prerequisite

Can be edited if Heartbeat Verification is not active.

Description

Use this function to select the month of recalibration.

Selection

- January
- February
- March
- April
- May
- June
- July
- August
- September
- October
- November
- December

Factory setting

January

Day

Navigation Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Perform.verific. → Day (2842)

Prerequisite Can be edited if Heartbeat Verification is not active.

Description Use this function to enter the day of the month of recalibration.

User entry 1 to 31 d

Factory setting 1 d

Hour

Navigation Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Perform.verific. → Hour (2843)

Prerequisite Can be edited if Heartbeat Verification is not active.

Description Use this function to enter the hour of recalibration.

User entry 0 to 23 h

Factory setting 12 h

AM/PM

Navigation Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Perform.verific. → AM/PM (2813)

Prerequisite Can be edited if Heartbeat Verification is not active.

The **dd.mm.yy hh:mm am/pm** option or the **mm/dd/yy hh:mm am/pm** option is selected in the **Date/time format** parameter (2812) (→ 71).

Description Use this function to select the time entry in the morning (**AM** option) or afternoon (**PM** option) in the case of 12-hour notation.

Selection

- AM
- PM

Factory setting AM

Minute

Navigation	Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Perform.verific. → Minute (2844)
Prerequisite	Can be edited if Heartbeat Verification is not active.
Description	Use this function to enter the minutes of recalibration.
User entry	0 to 59 min
Factory setting	0 min

Verification mode

Navigation	Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Perform.verific. → Verificat. mode (12105)
Prerequisite	Can be edited if verification status is not active.
Description	Select verification mode. Standard verification: Verification is performed automatically by the device and without manual checking of external measured variables. Extended verification: Similar to internal verification but with the entry of external measured variables (see also "Measured values" parameter).
Selection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Standard verification ■ Extended verification
Factory setting	Standard verification

External device information

Navigation	Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Perform.verific. → Ext. device info (12101)
Prerequisite	With the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The Extended verification option is selected in the Verification mode parameter (12105) (→ 205). ■ Can be edited if Heartbeat Verification is not active.
Description	Record measuring equipment for extended verification.
User entry	Free text entry
Factory setting	–

Start verification**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Perform.verific. → Start verificat. (12127)

Description

Start the verification.

To carry out a complete verification, select the selection parameters individually. Once the external measured values have been recorded, verification is started using the **Start** option.

Selection

- Cancel
- Output 1 low value *
- Output 1 high value *
- Output 2 low value *
- Output 2 high value *
- Output 3 low value *
- Output 3 high value *
- Frequency output 1
- Pulse output 1 *
- Frequency output 2 *
- Pulse output 2 *
- Double pulse output *
- Start

Factory setting

Cancel

Progress**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Perform.verific. → Progress (2808)

Description

The progress of the process is indicated.

User interface

0 to 100 %

Measured values**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Perform.verific. → Measured val. (12102)

Prerequisite

One of the following options is selected in the **Start verification** parameter (12127) (→ 206):

- Output 1 low value
- Output 1 high value
- Output 2 low value
- Output 2 high value
- Output 3 low value
- Output 3 high value

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

- Frequency output 1
- Pulse output 1
- Frequency output 2
- Pulse output 2
- Double pulse output

Description

Use this function to enter the measured values (actual values) for the external measured variables:.

- Current output: Output current in [mA]
- Pulse/frequency output: Output frequency in [Hz]
- Double pulse output: Output frequency in [Hz]

User entry Signed floating-point number

Factory setting 0

Output values

Navigation  Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Perform.verific. → Output values (12103)

Description Displays the simulated output values (target values) for the external measured variables:.

- Current output: Output current in [mA].
- Pulse/frequency output: Output frequency in [Hz].

User interface Signed floating-point number

Factory setting -

Status

Navigation  Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Perform.verific. → Status (12153)

Description Displays the current status of the verification.

User interface

- Done
- Busy
- Failed
- Not done

Verification result

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Perform.verific. → Verific. result (12149)

Description

Displays the overall result of the verification.



Detailed description of results classification:

User interface

- Not supported
- Passed
- Not done
- Failed

"Verification results" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Verific. results

► Verification results	
Date/time (manually entered) (12142)	→ 208
Verification ID (12141)	→ 209
Operating time (12126)	→ 209
Verification result (12149)	→ 209
Sensor (12152)	→ 210
Sensor electronic module (ISEM) (12151)	→ 210
I/O module (12145)	→ 210
System status (12109)	→ 211

Date/time (manually entered)

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Verific. results → Date/time (12142)

Prerequisite

The verification has been performed.

Description

Date and time.

User interface dd.mmmm.yyyy; hh:mm

Factory setting 1 January 2010; 12:00

Verification ID

Navigation   Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Verific. results → Verification ID (12141)

Prerequisite The verification has been performed.

Description Displays consecutive numbering of the verification results in the measuring device.

User interface 0 to 65 535

Factory setting 0

Operating time

Navigation   Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Verific. results → Operating time (12126)

Prerequisite The verification has been performed.

Description Indicates how long the device has been in operation up to the verification.

User interface Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m), seconds (s)

Factory setting –

Verification result

Navigation   Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Verific. results → Verific. result (12149)

Description Displays the overall result of the verification.

 Detailed description of results classification:

User interface

- Not supported
- Passed
- Not done
- Failed

Sensor

Navigation	  Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Verific. results → Sensor (12152)
Prerequisite	The Failed option is shown in the Overall result parameter (12149) (→  208).
Description	Displays the result for the sensor.
	 Detailed description of results classification:
User interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Not supported■ Passed■ Not done■ Failed
Factory setting	Not done

Sensor electronic module (ISEM)

Navigation	  Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Verific. results → Sens. electronic (12151)
Prerequisite	The Failed option is shown in the Overall result parameter (12149) (→  208).
Description	Displays the result for the sensor electronics module (ISEM).
	 Detailed description of results classification:
User interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Not supported■ Passed■ Not done■ Failed
Factory setting	Not done

I/O module

Navigation	  Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Verific. results → I/O module (12145)
Prerequisite	The Failed option is shown in the Overall result parameter (12149) (→  208).
Description	Displays the result for I/O module monitoring of the I/O module. <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ For current output: Accuracy of the current■ For pulse output: Accuracy of pulses■ For frequency output: Accuracy of frequency

- Current input: Accuracy of the current
- Double pulse output: Accuracy of the pulses
- Relay output: Number of switching cycles

 **Heartbeat Verification** does not check the digital inputs and outputs and does not issue a result for this.

 Detailed description of results classification:

User interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Not supported ▪ Passed ▪ Not done ▪ Not plugged ▪ Failed
-----------------------	--

Factory setting	Not done
------------------------	----------

System status

Navigation	  Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Verific. results → System status (12109)
Prerequisite	The Failed option is shown in the Overall result parameter (12149) (→  208).
Description	Displays the system condition. Tests the measuring device for active errors.
	 Detailed description of results classification:
User interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Not supported ▪ Passed ▪ Not done ▪ Failed
Factory setting	Not done

"Monitoring results" submenu

Navigation   Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Techn. → Monitor. results

 ► Monitoring results

3.8.11 "Simulation" submenu

Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation

▶ Simulation	
Assign simulation process variable (1810)	→ 213
Process variable value (1811)	→ 213
Current input 1 to n simulation (1608–1 to n)	→ 214
Value current input 1 to n (1609–1 to n)	→ 214
Status input 1 to n simulation (1355–1 to n)	→ 215
Input signal level 1 to n (1356–1 to n)	→ 215
Current output 1 to n simulation (0354–1 to n)	→ 215
Current output value (0355)	→ 216
Frequency output 1 to n simulation (0472–1 to n)	→ 216
Frequency output 1 to n value (0473–1 to n)	→ 217
Pulse output simulation 1 to n (0458–1 to n)	→ 217
Pulse value 1 to n (0459–1 to n)	→ 218
Switch output simulation 1 to n (0462–1 to n)	→ 218
Switch state 1 to n (0463–1 to n)	→ 219
Relay output 1 to n simulation (0802–1 to n)	→ 219
Switch state 1 to n (0803–1 to n)	→ 220
Pulse output simulation (0988)	→ 220
Pulse value (0989)	→ 221

Device alarm simulation (0654)	→ 221
Diagnostic event category (0738)	→ 222
Diagnostic event simulation (0737)	→ 222

Assign simulation process variable



Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Assign proc.var. (1810)

Description

Use this function to select a process variable for the simulation process that is activated. The display alternates between the measured value and a diagnostic message of the "Function check" category (C) while simulation is in progress.

Selection

- Off
- Volume flow
- Corrected volume flow
- Mass flow
- Flow velocity
- Sound velocity *
- Temperature *
- Pressure *
- Methane fraction *
- Molar mass *
- Density
- Dynamic viscosity *
- Calorific value *
- Wobbe index *
- Energy flow

Factory setting

Off

Additional information

Description

The simulation value of the process variable selected is defined in the **Process variable value** parameter (1811) (→ [213](#)).

Process variable value



Navigation

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Proc. var. value (1811)

Prerequisite

A process variable is selected in the **Assign simulation process variable** parameter (1810) (→ [213](#)).

Description

Use this function to enter a simulation value for the selected process variable. Subsequent measured value processing and the signal output use this simulation value. In this way, users can verify whether the measuring device has been configured correctly.

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

User entry Depends on the process variable selected

Factory setting 0

Additional information *User entry*

 The unit of the displayed measured value is taken from the **System units** submenu (→ 61).

Current input 1 to n simulation



Navigation  Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Curr.inp 1 to n sim. (1608–1 to n)

Description Option for switching simulation of the current input on and off. The display alternates between the measured value and a diagnostic message of the "Function check" category (C) while simulation is in progress.

 The desired simulation value is defined in the **Value current input 1 to n** parameter (1609–1 to n).

Selection

- Off
- On

Factory setting Off

Additional information *Selection*

- Off
Current simulation is switched off. The device is in normal measuring mode or another process variable is being simulated.
- On
Current simulation is active.

Value current input 1 to n



Navigation  Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Value curr.inp 1 to n (1609–1 to n)

Prerequisite In the **Current input 1 to n simulation** parameter (1608–1 to n), the **On** option is selected.

Description Use this function to enter the current value for the simulation. In this way, users can verify the correct configuration of the current input and the correct function of upstream feed-in units.

User entry 0 to 22.5 mA

Status input 1 to n simulation**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Status inp 1 to n sim (1355–1 to n)

Description

Use this function to switch simulation of the status input on and off. The display alternates between the measured value and a diagnostic message of the "Function check" category (C) while simulation is in progress.

Selection

- Off
- On

Factory setting

Off

Additional information*Description*

The desired simulation value is defined in the **Input signal level** parameter (1356) (→ 215).

Selection

- Off
Simulation for the status input is switched off. The device is in normal measuring mode or another process variable is being simulated.
- On
Simulation for the status input is active.

Input signal level 1 to n**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Signal level 1 to n (1356–1 to n)

Prerequisite

In the **Status input simulation** parameter (1355) (→ 215), the **On** option is selected.

Description

Use this function to select the signal level for the simulation of the status input. In this way, users can verify the correct configuration of the status input and the correct function of upstream feed-in units.

Selection

- High
- Low

Current output 1 to n simulation**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Curr.outp 1 to n sim. (0354–1 to n)

Description

Use this function to switch simulation of the current output on and off. The display alternates between the measured value and a diagnostic message of the "Function check" category (C) while simulation is in progress.

Selection

- Off
- On

Factory setting Off

Additional information *Description*

 The desired simulation value is defined in the **Value current output 1 to n** parameter (0355-1 to n).

Selection

- Off
Current simulation is switched off. The device is in normal measuring mode or another process variable is being simulated.
- On
Current simulation is active.

Current output value



Navigation

 Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Curr.outp val. (0355)

Prerequisite

In the **Current output 1 to n simulation** parameter (0354-1 to n), the **On** option is selected.

Description

Use this function to enter a current value for the simulation. In this way, users can verify the correct adjustment of the current output and the correct function of downstream switching units.

User entry

3.59 to 22.5 mA

Additional information

Dependency

The input range is dependent on the option selected in the **Current span** parameter (0353) (→  109).

Frequency output 1 to n simulation



Navigation

 Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Freq.outp 1 to n sim. (0472-1 to n)

Prerequisite

In the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→  123), the **Frequency** option is selected.

Description

Use this function to switch simulation of the frequency output on and off. The display alternates between the measured value and a diagnostic message of the "Function check" category (C) while simulation is in progress.

Selection

- Off
- On

Factory setting

Off

Additional information*Description*

The desired simulation value is defined in the **Frequency value 1 to n** parameter (0473-1 to n).

Selection

■ Off

Frequency simulation is switched off. The device is in normal measuring mode or another process variable is being simulated.

■ On

Frequency simulation is active.

Frequency output 1 to n value**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Freq.outp 1 to n val. (0473-1 to n)

Prerequisite

In the **Frequency simulation 1 to n** parameter (0472-1 to n), the **On** option is selected.

Description

Use this function to enter a frequency value for the simulation. In this way, users can verify the correct adjustment of the frequency output and the correct function of downstream switching units.

User entry

0.0 to 12 500.0 Hz

Pulse output simulation 1 to n**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Puls.outp.sim. 1 to n (0458-1 to n)

Prerequisite

In the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ 123), the **Pulse** option is selected.

Description

Use this function to switch simulation of the pulse output on and off. The display alternates between the measured value and a diagnostic message of the "Function check" category (C) while simulation is in progress.

Selection

- Off
- Fixed value
- Down-counting value

Factory setting

Off

Additional information*Description*

The desired simulation value is defined in the **Pulse value 1 to n** parameter (0459-1 to n).

Selection

- Off

Pulse simulation is switched off. The device is in normal measuring mode or another process variable is being simulated.

- Fixed value

Pulses are continuously output with the pulse width specified in the **Pulse width** parameter (0452) (→ 126).

- Down-counting value

The pulses specified in the **Pulse value** parameter (0459) (→ 218) are output.

Pulse value 1 to n**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Pulse value 1 to n (0459-1 to n)

Prerequisite

In the **Pulse output simulation 1 to n** parameter (0458-1 to n), the **Down-counting value** option is selected.

Description

Use this function to enter a pulse value for the simulation. In this way, users can verify the correct adjustment of the pulse output and the correct function of downstream switching units.

User entry

0 to 65 535

Switch output simulation 1 to n**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Switch sim. 1 to n (0462-1 to n)

Prerequisite

In the **Operating mode** parameter (0469) (→ 123), the **Switch** option is selected.

Description

Use this function to switch simulation of the switch output on and off. The display alternates between the measured value and a diagnostic message of the "Function check" category (C) while simulation is in progress.

Selection

- Off
- On

Factory setting

Off

Additional information*Description*

The desired simulation value is defined in the **Switch state 1 to n** parameter (0463-1 to n).

Selection

■ Off

Switch simulation is switched off. The device is in normal measuring mode or another process variable is being simulated.

■ On

Switch simulation is active.

Switch state 1 to n**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Switch state 1 to n (0463-1 to n)

Description

Use this function to select a switch value for the simulation. In this way, users can verify the correct adjustment of the switch output and the correct function of downstream switching units.

Selection

- Open
- Closed

Additional information*Selection*

■ Open

Switch simulation is switched off. The device is in normal measuring mode or another process variable is being simulated.

■ Closed

Switch simulation is active.

Relay output 1 to n simulation**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Relay out. 1 to n sim (0802-1 to n)

Description

Use this function to switch simulation of the relay output on and off. The display alternates between the measured value and a diagnostic message of the "Function check" category (C) while simulation is in progress.

Selection

- Off
- On

Factory setting

Off

Additional information*Description*

The desired simulation value is defined in the **Switch state 1 to n** parameter (0803-1 to n).

Selection

- Off

Relay simulation is switched off. The device is in normal measuring mode or another process variable is being simulated.

- On

Relay simulation is active.

Switch state 1 to n**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Switch state 1 to n (0803-1 to n)

Prerequisite

The **On** option is selected in the **Switch output simulation 1 to n** parameter (0802-1 to n) parameter.

Description

Use this function to select a relay value for the simulation. In this way, users can verify the correct adjustment of the relay output and the correct function of downstream switching units.

Selection

- Open
- Closed

Additional information*Selection*

- Open

Relay simulation is switched off. The device is in normal measuring mode or another process variable is being simulated.

- Closed

Relay simulation is active.

Pulse output simulation**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Puls.outp.sim. (0988)

Description

Use this function to switch simulation of the double pulse output on and off. The display alternates between the measured value and a diagnostic message of the "Function check" category (C) while simulation is in progress.

Selection

- Off
- Fixed value
- Down-counting value

Factory setting

Off

Additional information*Description*

The desired simulation value is defined in the **Pulse value** parameter (0989) (→ 221).

Selection

■ Off

Simulation of the double pulse output is switched off. The device is in normal measuring mode or another process variable is being simulated.

■ Fixed value

Pulses are continuously output with the pulse width specified in the **Pulse width** parameter (0986) (→ 150).

■ Down-counting value

The pulses specified in the **Pulse value** parameter (0989) (→ 221) are output.

Pulse value**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Pulse value (0989)

Prerequisite

In the **Pulse output simulation** parameter (0988) (→ 220), the **Down-counting value** option is selected.

Description

Use this function to enter a pulse value for simulation of the double pulse output. In this way, users can verify the correct adjustment of the double pulse output and the correct function of downstream switching units.

User entry

0 to 65 535

Device alarm simulation**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Dev. alarm sim. (0654)

Description

Use this function to switch the device alarm on and off.

Selection

■ Off

■ On

Factory setting

Off

Additional information*Description*

The display alternates between the measured value and a diagnostic message of the "Function check" category (C) while simulation is in progress.

Diagnostic event category**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Event category (0738)

Description

Use this function to select the category of the diagnostic events that are displayed for the simulation in the **Diagnostic event simulation** parameter (0737) (→ 222).

Selection

- Sensor
- Electronics
- Configuration
- Process

Factory setting

Process

Diagnostic event simulation**Navigation**

Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation → Diagnostic event (0737)

Description

Use this function to select a diagnostic event for the simulation process that is activated.

Selection

- Off
- Diagnostic event picklist (depends on the category selected)

Factory setting

Off

Additional information**Description**

For the simulation, you can choose from the diagnostic events of the category selected in the **Diagnostic event category** parameter (0738) (→ 222).

4 Country-specific factory settings

4.1 SI units

 Not valid for USA and Canada.

4.1.1 System units

Mass	kg
Mass flow	kg/h
Volume	m ³
Volume flow	m ³ /h
Corrected volume	Nm ³
Corrected volume flow	Nm ³ /h
Density	kg/l
Reference density	kg/Nl
Energy	kWh
Energy flow	kW
Calorific value	kWh/Nm ³
Velocity	m/s
Dynamic viscosity	Pa s
Spec. heat capacity	kJ/(kgK)
Temperature	°C
Pressure	bar

4.1.2 Full scale values

 The factory settings apply to the following parameters:

- 20 mA value (full scale value of the current output)
- 100% bar graph value 1

Nominal diameter [mm]	[m ³ /h]
25	50
50	210
80	460
100	800
150	1 800
200	3 200
250	5 000
300	7 100

4.1.3 Output current span

Output	Current range
Current output 1...n	4 to 20 mA NAMUR

4.1.4 Pulse value

Nominal diameter [mm]	[m ³ /pulse]
25	0.007
50	0.03
80	0.06
100	0.1
150	0.3
200	0.4
250	0.7
300	1.0

4.1.5 On value low flow cut off

 The switch-on point depends on the type of medium and the nominal diameter.

Nominal diameter [mm]	Switch-on point [m ³ /h]
25	0.17
50	0.68
80	1.5
100	2.7
150	6.0
200	11
250	17
300	24

4.2 US units

 Only valid for USA and Canada.

4.2.1 System units

Mass	lb
Mass flow	lb/min
Volume	ft ³
Volume flow	ft ³ /min
Corrected volume	Sft ³
Corrected volume flow	Sft ³ /h
Density	lb/ft ³
Reference density	lb/Sft ³
Energy	Btu
Energy flow	Btu/h
Calorific value	Btu/Sft ³
Velocity	ft/s

Temperature	°F
Pressure	psi

4.2.2 Full scale values



The factory settings apply to the following parameters:

- 20 mA value (full scale value of the current output)
- 100% bar graph value 1

Nominal diameter [in]	[ft ³ /hr]
1	1800
2	7300
3	16000
4	28000
6	64000
8	110000
10	180000
12	250000

4.2.3 Output current span

Output	Current range
Current output 1...n	4 to 20 mA US

4.2.4 Pulse value

Nominal diameter [in]	[ft ³ /pulse]
1	0.2
2	1
3	2
4	4
6	9
8	16
10	25
12	35

4.2.5 On value low flow cut off



The switch-on point depends on the type of medium and the nominal diameter.

Nominal diameter [in]	Switch-on point [ft ³ /hr]
1	5.9
2	24
3	54
4	94

Nominal diameter [in]	Switch-on point [ft ³ /hr]
6	213
8	374
10	588
12	832

5 Explanation of abbreviated units

5.1 SI units

Process variable	Units	Explanation
Mass	g, kg, t	Gram, kilogram, metric ton
Mass flow	g/s, g/min	Gram/time unit
	kg/s, kg/min, kg/h, kg/d	Kilogram/time unit
	t/h, t/d	Metric ton/time unit
Volume	cm ³ , dm ³ , m ³	Cubic centimeter, cubic decimeter, cubic meter
	ml, l	Milliliter, liter
Volume flow	dm ³ /s, dm ³ /min, dm ³ /h, dm ³ /d	Cubic decimeter/time unit
	m ³ /s, m ³ /min, m ³ /h, m ³ /d	Cubic meter/time unit
	l/s, l/min, l/h, l/d	Liter/time unit
Corrected volume	Nl, Nm ³ , Sm ³	Normal liter, normal cubic meter, standard cubic meter
Corrected volume flow	Nl/s, Nl/min, Nl/h, Nl/d	Normal liter/time unit
	Nm ³ /s, Nm ³ /min, Nm ³ /h, Nm ³ /d	Normal cubic meter/time unit
	Sm ³ /s, Sm ³ /min, Sm ³ /h, Sm ³ /d	Standard cubic meter/time unit
Density	kg/l	Kilogram/liter
Reference density	kg/Nl	Kilogram/standard liter
Energy	kWh, MWh, GWh	Kilowatt hour, megawatt hour, gigawatt hour
	kJ, MJ, GJ	Kilojoule, megajoule, gigajoule
	kcal, Mcal	Kilocalories, megacalories
Energy flow	kW, MW	Kilowatt, megawatt
	kJ/s, kJ/min, kJ/h, kJ/d	Kilojoule/time unit
	MJ/h, MJ/d	Megajoule/time unit
	kcal/s, kcal/min, kcal/h, kcal/d	Kilocalories/time unit
	Mcal/h, Mcal/d	Megacalories/time unit
Calorific value	kWh/Nm ³ , kJ/Nm ³	Kilowatt hour/standard cubic meter, kilojoule/standard cubic meter
	kWh/Sm ³ , kJ/Sm ³	Kilowatt hour/standard cubic meter, kilojoule/standard cubic meter
Velocity	m/s	Meter/time unit
Dynamic viscosity	Pa s	Pascal second
Specific heat capacity	kJ/(kgK)	Kilojoule/(kilogram Kelvin)
Temperature	°C, K	Celsius, Kelvin
Pressure	Pa, kPa, MPa	Pascal, kilopascal, megapascal
	mbar, bar	Millibar, bar
Time	m, h, d, y	Minute, hour, day, year

5.2 US units

Process variable	Units	Explanation
Mass	oz, lb, STon	Ounce, pound, standard ton
Mass flow	oz/s, oz/min	Ounce/time unit
	lb/s, lb/min, lb/h, lb/d	Pound/time unit
	STon/h, STon/d	Standard ton/time unit
Volume	ft ³	Cubic foot
Volume flow	ft ³ /s, ft ³ /min, ft ³ /h, ft ³ /d	Cubic foot/time unit
Corrected volume	Sft ³	Standard cubic foot
Corrected volume flow	Sft ³ /s, Sft ³ /min, Sft ³ /h, Sft ³ /d	Standard cubic foot/time unit
Density	lb/ft ³	Pound/cubic foot
Reference density	lb/Sft ³	Pound/standard cubic foot
Energy	kWh, MWh, GWh	Kilowatt hour, megawatt hour, gigawatt hour
	kJ, MJ, GJ	Kilojoule, megajoule, gigajoule
	kcal, Mcal	Kilocalories, megacalories
Energy flow	kW, MW	Kilowatt, megawatt
	kJ/s, kJ/min, kJ/h, kJ/d	Kilojoule/time unit
	MJ/h, MJ/d	Megajoule/time unit
	kcal/s, kcal/min, kcal/h, kcal/d	Kilocalories/time unit
	Mcal/h, Mcal/d	Megacalories/time unit
Calorific value	kWh/Sft ³ , kJ/Sft ³	Kilowatt hour/standard cubic foot, kilojoule/standard cubic foot
Velocity	ft/s	Foot/time unit
Temperature	°F, °R	Fahrenheit, Rankine
Pressure	psi a	Psi absolute
Time	m, h, d, y	Minute, hour, day, year
	am, pm	Ante meridiem (before midday), post meridiem (after midday)

5.3 Imperial units

Process variable	Units	Explanation
Volume	bbl (imp;beer)	Barrel (beer)
Volume flow	bbl/s (imp;beer), bbl/min (imp;beer), bbl/h (imp;beer), bbl/d (imp;beer)	Barrel /time unit (beer) Beer: 36.0 gal/bbl
Energy	Btu, MBtu, MMBtu	British thermal unit, thousand British thermal units, million British thermal units
Energy flow	Btu/s, Btu/min, Btu/h, Btu/day	British thermal unit/time unit
	MBtu/min, MBtu/h, MBtu/d	Thousand British thermal units/time unit
	MMBtu/h, MMBtu/d	Million British thermal units/time unit
Calorific value	Btu/Sm ³ , MBtu/Sm ³	British thermal unit/standard cubic meter, thousand British thermal units/standard cubic meter

Process variable	Units	Explanation
	Btu/Sft ³ , MBtu/Sft ³	British thermal unit/standard cubic foot, thousand British thermal units/standard cubic foot
Time	m, h, d, y	Minute, hour, day, year
	am, pm	Ante meridiem (before midday), post meridiem (after midday)

6 Modbus RS485 register information

6.1 Notes

6.1.1 Structure of the register information

The individual parts of a parameter description are described in the following section:

Navigation: navigation path to the parameter					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access type	User interface/ Selection/User entry	→ 
Name of parameter	Indicated in decimal numerical format	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Float length = 4 byte ■ Integer length = 2 byte ■ String length, depending on parameter 	Possible type of access to parameter: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Read access via function codes 03, 04 or 23 ■ Write access via function codes 06, 16 or 23 	Options List of the individual options for the parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Option 1 ■ Option 2 ■ Option 3 ⁽⁺⁾  ⁽⁺⁾ = Factory setting depends on country, order options or device settings User entry Specific value or input range for the parameter	Page number information and cross-reference to the standard parameter description

NOTICE

If non-volatile device parameters are modified via the MODBUS RS485 function codes 06, 16 or 23, the change is saved in the EEPROM of the measuring device.

The number of writes to the EEPROM is technically restricted to a maximum of 1 million.

- ▶ Make sure to comply with this limit since, if it is exceeded, data loss and measuring device failure will result.
- ▶ Avoid constantly writing non-volatile device parameters via the MODBUS RS485.

6.1.2 Address model

The Modbus RS485 register addresses of the measuring device are implemented in accordance with the "Modbus Applications Protocol Specification V1.1".

In addition, systems are used that work with the register address model "Modicon Modbus Protocol Reference Guide (PI-MBUS-300 Rev. J)".

Depending on the function code used, a number is added at the start of the register address with this specification:

- "3" → "Read" access
- "4" → "Write" access

Function code	Access type	Register in accordance with "Modbus Applications Protocol Specification"	Register in accordance with "Modicon Modbus Protocol Reference Guide"
03 04 23	Read	XXXX Example: mass flow = 2007	3XXXX Example: mass flow = 32007
06 16 23	Write	XXXX Example: reset totalizer = 6401	4XXXX Example: reset totalizer = 46401

6.2 Overview of the Expert operating menu

The following table provides an overview of the menu structure of the expert operating menu and its parameters. The page reference indicates where the associated description of the submenu or parameter can be found.

Expert	
Direct access (0106)	→ 245
Locking status (0004)	→ 245
User role (0005)	→ 245
Enter access code (0003)	→ 245
System	→ 246
Display	→ 246
Display language (0104)	→ 246
Format display (0098)	→ 246
Value 1 display (0107)	→ 246
0% bargraph value 1 (0123)	→ 246
100% bargraph value 1 (0125)	→ 246
Decimal places 1 (0095)	→ 246
Value 2 display (0108)	→ 246
Decimal places 2 (0117)	→ 247
Value 3 display (0110)	→ 247
0% bargraph value 3 (0124)	→ 247
100% bargraph value 3 (0126)	→ 247
Decimal places 3 (0118)	→ 247
Value 4 display (0109)	→ 247
Decimal places 4 (0119)	→ 247
Display interval (0096)	→ 247

Display damping (0094)	→ 247
Header (0097)	→ 247
Header text (0112)	→ 247
Separator (0101)	→ 247
Contrast display (0105)	→ 247
Backlight (0111)	→ 247
► Configuration backup	→ 247
Operating time (0652)	→ 247
Last backup (2757)	→ 247
Configuration management (2758)	→ 247
Backup state (2759)	→ 248
Comparison result (2760)	→ 248
► Diagnostic handling	→ 248
Alarm delay (0651)	→ 248
► Diagnostic behavior	→ 248
► Administration	→ 250
► Define access code	→ 250
► Reset access code	→ 250
Device reset (0000)	→ 250
Transmitter identifier (2765)	→ 250
Activate SW option (0029)	→ 250
Software option overview (0015)	→ 250
► Sensor	→ 250
► Measured values	→ 250
► Process variables	→ 250

▶ System values	→ 251
▶ Totalizer	→ 251
▶ Input values	→ 251
▶ Output values	→ 252
▶ System units	→ 254
Volume flow unit (0553)	→ 254
Volume unit (0563)	→ 255
Corrected volume flow unit (0558)	→ 256
Corrected volume unit (0575)	→ 256
Mass flow unit (0554)	→ 257
Mass unit (0574)	→ 257
Velocity unit (0566)	→ 257
Temperature unit (0557)	→ 257
Pressure unit (0564)	→ 257
Density unit (0555)	→ 257
Energy unit (0559)	→ 258
Dynamic viscosity unit (0577)	→ 258
Calorific value unit (0552)	→ 258
Energy flow unit (0565)	→ 258
Specific heat capacity unit (0604)	→ 258
Date/time format (2812)	→ 258
▶ Process parameters	→ 259
Flow override (1839)	→ 259
Flow damping (1802)	→ 259
Gas properties damping (1888)	→ 259

Temperature damping (1803)	→ 259
Pressure damping (1889)	→ 259
► Low flow cut off	→ 259
► Measurement mode	→ 259
Select gas type (3109)	→ 259
Density calculation (3102)	→ 259
Calorific value calculation (3103)	→ 259
Reference conditions (3155)	→ 259
Reference pressure (3146)	→ 259
Reference temperature (3147)	→ 260
Reference combustion temperature (3165)	→ 260
► Medium properties	→ 260
► External compensation	→ 260
Pressure compensation (3023)	→ 260
Fixed value (3022)	→ 260
External pressure (3059)	→ 261
External pressure measurement (3033)	→ 261
Atmospheric pressure (3024)	→ 261
Temperature compensation (3025)	→ 261
Fixed value (2925)	→ 261
External value (3058)	→ 261
► Sensor adjustment	→ 261
Installation direction (1809)	→ 261
► Process variable adjustment	→ 261

Reference pressure (5670)	→ 261
Pressure cell adjustment (5669)	→ 261
Pressure cell offset value (5671)	→ 261
► Calibration	→ 262
Calibration factor (2920)	→ 262
Zero point (2921)	→ 262
Nominal diameter (2807)	→ 262
► I/O configuration	→ 262
I/O module 1 to n terminal numbers (3902-1 to n)	→ 262
I/O module 1 to n information (3906-1 to n)	→ 262
I/O module 1 to n type (3901-1 to n)	→ 262
Apply I/O configuration (3907)	→ 262
I/O alteration code (2762)	→ 262
► Input	→ 263
► Current input 1 to n	→ 263
Terminal number (1611-1 to n)	→ 263
Signal mode (1610-1 to n)	→ 263
Current span (1605-1 to n)	→ 263
0/4 mA value (1606-1 to n)	→ 263
20 mA value (1607-1 to n)	→ 263
Failure mode (1601-1 to n)	→ 263
Failure value (1602-1 to n)	→ 263
► Status input 1 to n	→ 263
Terminal number (1358-1 to n)	→ 263

Assign status input (1352-1 to n)	→ 263
Value status input (1353-1 to n)	→ 263
Active level (1351-1 to n)	→ 263
Response time status input (1354-1 to n)	→ 263
► Output	→ 264
► Current output 1 to n	→ 264
Terminal number (0379-1 to n)	→ 264
Signal mode (0377-1 to n)	→ 264
Process variable current output (0359-1 to n)	→ 264
Current range output (0353-1 to n)	→ 264
Fixed current (0365-1 to n)	→ 264
Lower range value output (0367-1 to n)	→ 264
Upper range value output (0372-1 to n)	→ 264
Measuring mode current output (0351-1 to n)	→ 264
Damping current output (0363-1 to n)	→ 264
Failure behavior current output (0364-1 to n)	→ 264
Failure current (0352-1 to n)	→ 264
Output current (0361-1 to n)	→ 265
Measured current (0366-1 to n)	→ 265
► Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n	→ 265
Terminal number (0492-1 to n)	→ 265
Signal mode (0490-1 to n)	→ 265

Operating mode (0469-1 to n)	→ 265
Assign pulse output (0460-1 to n)	→ 265
Pulse scaling (0455-1 to n)	→ 265
Pulse width (0452-1 to n)	→ 265
Measuring mode (0457-1 to n)	→ 265
Failure mode (0480-1 to n)	→ 265
Pulse output (0456-1 to n)	→ 265
Assign frequency output (0478-1 to n)	→ 266
Minimum frequency value (0453-1 to n)	→ 266
Maximum frequency value (0454-1 to n)	→ 266
Measuring value at minimum frequency (0476-1 to n)	→ 266
Measuring value at maximum frequency (0475-1 to n)	→ 266
Measuring mode (0479-1 to n)	→ 266
Damping output (0477-1 to n)	→ 266
Response time (0491-1 to n)	→ 266
Failure mode (0451-1 to n)	→ 266
Failure frequency (0474-1 to n)	→ 266
Output frequency (0471-1 to n)	→ 266
Switch output function (0481-1 to n)	→ 266
Assign diagnostic behavior (0482-1 to n)	→ 266
Assign limit (0483-1 to n)	→ 267
Switch-on value (0466-1 to n)	→ 267
Switch-off value (0464-1 to n)	→ 267

Assign flow direction check
(0484-1 to n) → 267

Assign status (0485-1 to n) → 267

Switch-on delay (0467-1 to n) → 267

Switch-off delay (0465-1 to n) → 267

Failure mode (0486-1 to n) → 267

Switch state (0461-1 to n) → 267

Invert output signal (0470-1 to n) → 267

► Relay output 1 to n → 268

Terminal number (0812-1 to n) → 268

Relay output function (0804-1 to n) → 268

Assign flow direction check
(0808-1 to n) → 268

Assign limit (0807-1 to n) → 268

Assign diagnostic behavior
(0806-1 to n) → 268

Assign status (0805-1 to n) → 268

Switch-off value (0809-1 to n) → 268

Switch-off delay (0813-1 to n) → 268

Switch-on value (0810-1 to n) → 268

Switch-on delay (0814-1 to n) → 268

Failure mode (0811-1 to n) → 269

Switch state (0801-1 to n) → 269

Powerless relay status (0816-1 to n) → 269

► Double pulse output → 269

Master terminal number (0981) → 269

Slave terminal number (0990) → 269

Signal mode (0991)	→ 269
Assign pulse output (0982)	→ 269
Value per pulse (0983)	→ 269
Pulse width (0986)	→ 269
Phase shift (0992)	→ 269
Measuring mode (0984)	→ 269
Failure mode (0985)	→ 269
Pulse output (0987)	→ 269
Invert output signal (0993)	→ 269
► Communication	→ 270
► Modbus configuration	→ 270
Bus address (7112)	→ 270
Baudrate (7111)	→ 270
Data transfer mode (7115)	→ 270
Parity (7122)	→ 270
Byte order (7113)	→ 270
Telegram delay (7146)	→ 270
Failure mode (7116)	→ 270
Bus termination (7155)	→ 270
Fieldbus writing access (7156)	→ 270
► Modbus information	→ 270
Device ID (7153)	→ 270
Device revision (7154)	→ 270
► Modbus data map	→ 271
Scan list register 0 to 15 (7114)	→ 271

► Web server	→ 271
Web server language (7221)	→ 271
MAC address (7214)	→ 271
DHCP client (7212)	→ 271
IP address (7209)	→ 271
Subnet mask (7211)	→ 271
Default gateway (7210)	→ 271
Web server functionality (7222)	→ 271
Login page (7273)	→ 271
► WLAN settings	→ 272
WLAN (2702)	→ 272
WLAN mode (2717)	→ 272
SSID name (2714)	→ 272
Network security (2705)	→ 272
Security identification (2718)	→ 272
User name (2715)	→ 272
WLAN password (2716)	→ 272
WLAN IP address (2711)	→ 272
WLAN MAC address (2703)	→ 272
WLAN subnet mask (2709)	→ 272
WLAN MAC address (2703)	→ 272
WLAN passphrase (2706)	→ 272
WLAN MAC address (2703)	→ 272
Assign SSID name (2708)	→ 272
SSID name (2707)	→ 272

2.4 GHz WLAN channel (2704)	→ 272
Select antenna (2713)	→ 272
Connection state (2722)	→ 272
Received signal strength (2721)	→ 272
WLAN IP address (2711)	→ 272
Gateway IP address (2719)	→ 272
IP address domain name server (2720)	→ 272
► Application	→ 273
Reset all totalizers (2806)	→ 273
► Totalizer 1 to n	→ 274
Assign process variable 1 to n (0914-1 to n)	→ 274
Process variable unit 1 to n (0915-1 to n)	→ 274
Totalizer 1 to n operation mode (0908-1 to n)	→ 274
Control Totalizer 1 to n (0912-1 to n)	→ 275
Preset value 1 to n (0913-1 to n)	→ 275
Totalizer 1 to n failure behavior (0901-1 to n)	→ 275
► Diagnostics	→ 275
Actual diagnostics (0691)	→ 275
Previous diagnostics (0690)	→ 275
Operating time from restart (0653)	→ 275
Operating time (0652)	→ 275
► Diagnostic list	→ 275
Diagnostics 1 (0692)	→ 275

Diagnostics 2 (0693)	→ 275
Diagnostics 3 (0694)	→ 275
Diagnostics 4 (0695)	→ 275
Diagnostics 5 (0696)	→ 275
► Event logbook	→ 275
Filter options (0705)	→ 275
► Device information	→ 276
Device tag (0011)	→ 276
Serial number (0009)	→ 276
Firmware version (0010)	→ 276
Device name (0020)	→ 276
Order code (0008)	→ 276
Extended order code 1 (0023)	→ 276
Extended order code 2 (0021)	→ 276
Extended order code 3 (0022)	→ 276
ENP version (0012)	→ 276
► Main electronic module + I/O module 1	→ 276
Firmware version (0072)	→ 276
Build no. software (0079)	→ 276
Bootloader revision (0073)	→ 276
► Sensor electronic module (ISEM)	→ 276
Firmware version (0072)	→ 276
Build no. software (0079)	→ 276
Bootloader revision (0073)	→ 276

► I/O module 2	→ 276
I/O module 2 terminal numbers (3902–2)	→ 276
Firmware version (0072)	→ 276
Build no. software (0079)	→ 276
Bootloader revision (0073)	→ 276
► I/O module 3	→ 277
I/O module 3 terminal numbers (3902–3)	→ 277
Firmware version (0072)	→ 277
Build no. software (0079)	→ 277
Bootloader revision (0073)	→ 277
► Display module	→ 277
Firmware version (0072)	→ 277
Build no. software (0079)	→ 277
Bootloader revision (0073)	→ 277
► Data logging	→ 277
Assign channel 1 (0851)	→ 277
Assign channel 2 (0852)	→ 277
Assign channel 3 (0853)	→ 277
Assign channel 4 (0854)	→ 277
Logging interval (0856)	→ 277
Clear logging data (0855)	→ 278
Data logging (0860)	→ 278
Logging delay (0859)	→ 278
Data logging control (0857)	→ 278

Data logging status (0858)	→ 278
Entire logging duration (0861)	→ 278
► Heartbeat Technology	→ 278
► Heartbeat base settings	→ 278
► Performing verification	→ 278
► Verification results	→ 279
► Simulation	→ 280
Assign simulation process variable (1810)	→ 280
Process variable value (1811)	→ 280
Current input 1 to n simulation (1608–1 to n)	→ 280
Value current input 1 to n (1609–1 to n)	→ 280
Status input 1 to n simulation (1355–1 to n)	→ 280
Input signal level 1 to n (1356–1 to n)	→ 280
Current output 1 to n simulation (0354–1 to n)	→ 280
Current output value (0355)	→ 280
Frequency output 1 to n simulation (0472–1 to n)	→ 280
Frequency output 1 to n value (0473–1 to n)	→ 280
Pulse output simulation 1 to n (0458–1 to n)	→ 280
Pulse value 1 to n (0459–1 to n)	→ 281
Switch output simulation 1 to n (0462–1 to n)	→ 281
Switch state 1 to n (0463–1 to n)	→ 281

Relay output 1 to n simulation (0802-1 to n)	→ 281
Switch state 1 to n (0803-1 to n)	→ 281
Pulse output simulation (0988)	→ 281
Pulse value (0989)	→ 281
Device alarm simulation (0654)	→ 281
Diagnostic event category (0738)	→ 281
Diagnostic event simulation (0737)	→ 281

6.3 Register information

Navigation: Expert					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Direct access (0106)	3878	Integer	Read / Write	0 to 65 535	11
Locking status (0004)	4918	Integer	Read	256 = Hardware locked 512 = Temporarily locked	12
User role (0005)	2178	Integer	Read	1 = Maintenance 2 = Service	13
Enter access code (0003)	2177	Integer	Read / Write	Max. 16-digit character string comprising numbers, letters and special characters	13

6.3.1 "System" submenu

"Display" submenu

Navigation: Expert → System → Display					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Display language (0104)	3673	Integer	Read / Write	0 = English 1 = Deutsch 2 = Français 3 = Español 4 = Italiano 5 = Nederlands 8 = Svenska 11 = 日本語 (Japanese) 12 = Portuguesa 13 = Polski 14 = русский язык (Russian) 15 = čeština (Czech) 16 = 中文 (Chinese) 18 = Türkçe 19 = tiếng Việt (Vietnamese) 20 = 한국어 (Korean)	15
Format display (0098)	3625	Integer	Read / Write	0 = 1 value, max. size 1 = 1 bargraph + 1 value 2 = 2 values 3 = 1 value large + 2 values 4 = 4 values	15
Value 1 display (0107)	3963	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Volume flow 0 = Current output 3 * 1 = Mass flow 2 = Corrected volume flow 3 = Flow velocity 4 = Sound velocity 5 = Temperature * 6 = Pressure * 9 = Density 9 = Methane fraction * 10 = Molar mass * 11 = Flow asymmetry * 12 = Dynamic viscosity * 13 = Energy flow 14 = Signal strength * 15 = Signal to noise ratio * 16 = Turbulence * 19 = Current output 1 20 = Acceptance rate * 21 = Wobbe index 21 = Electronics temperature 21 = Current output 2 * 22 = Totalizer 1 23 = Calorific value * 23 = Totalizer 2 24 = Totalizer 3 124 = Current output 4 *	17
0% bargraph value 1 (0123)	4136 to 4137	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	18
100% bargraph value 1 (0125)	4142 to 4143	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	18
Decimal places 1 (0095)	3365	Integer	Read / Write	0 = x 1 = x.x 2 = x.xx 3 = x.xxx 4 = xxxxx	18
Value 2 display (0108)	3964	Integer	Read / Write	For the picklist, see Value 1 display parameter (0107) (→ 17)	19

Navigation: Expert → System → Display					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Decimal places 2 (0117)	4049	Integer	Read / Write	0 = x 1 = x.x 2 = x.xx 3 = x.xxx 4 = xxxxx	19
Value 3 display (0110)	3966	Integer	Read / Write	For the picklist, see Value 1 display parameter (0107) (→ 17)	20
0% bargraph value 3 (0124)	4138 to 4139	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	20
100% bargraph value 3 (0126)	4140 to 4141	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	21
Decimal places 3 (0118)	4050	Integer	Read / Write	0 = x 1 = x.x 2 = x.xx 3 = x.xxx 4 = xxxxx	21
Value 4 display (0109)	3965	Integer	Read / Write	For the picklist, see Value 1 display parameter (0107) (→ 17)	22
Decimal places 4 (0119)	4051	Integer	Read / Write	0 = x 1 = x.x 2 = x.xx 3 = x.xxx 4 = xxxxx	22
Display interval (0096)	3604 to 3605	Float	Read / Write	1 to 10 s	23
Display damping (0094)	3554 to 3555	Float	Read / Write	0.0 to 999.9 s	23
Header (0097)	3624	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Device tag 1 = Free text	24
Header text (0112)	3968 to 3973	String	Read / Write	Max. 12 characters, such as letters, numbers or special characters (e.g. @, %, /)	24
Separator (0101)	3671	Integer	Read / Write	▪ . (point) ▪ , (comma)	25
Contrast display (0105)	3674 to 3675	Float	Read / Write	20 to 80 %	25
Backlight (0111)	3967	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Disable 1 = Enable	26

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

"Configuration backup" submenu

Navigation: Expert → System → Configuration backup					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Operating time (0652)	2631	String	Read	Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m) and seconds (s)	26
Last backup (2757)	6430	String	Read	Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m) and seconds (s)	27
Configuration management (2758)	5500	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Cancel 1 = Execute backup * 2 = Restore * 4 = Clear backup data 5 = Compare *	27

Navigation: Expert → System → Configuration backup					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Backup state (2759)	5502	Integer	Read	1 = Backup in progress 2 = Restoring in progress 4 = Delete in progress 5 = Compare in progress 6 = Restoring failed 7 = Backup failed 251 = None	28
Comparison result (2760)	5514	Integer	Read	0 = Settings identical 1 = Settings not identical 2 = No backup available 3 = Check not done 4 = Backup settings corrupt 5 = Dataset incompatible	28

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

"Diagnostic handling" submenu

Navigation: Expert → System → Diagnostic handling					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Alarm delay (0651)	6808 to 6809	Float	Read / Write	0 to 60 s	29

"Diagnostic behavior" submenu

Navigation: Expert → System → Diagnostic handling → Diagnostic behavior					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 019 (0635)	48299	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	31
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 160 (0776)	2873	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	32
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 441 (0657)	4742	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	32
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 442 (0658)	4919	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	32
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 443 (0659)	5000	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	33
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 444 (0740)	5120	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	33
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 452 (0713)	29513	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	34

Navigation: Expert → System → Diagnostic handling → Diagnostic behavior					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→ 
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 543 (0643)	2362	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	34
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 832 (0675)	6440	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	34
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 833 (0676)	6439	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	35
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 834 (0677)	6438	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	35
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 835 (0678)	6437	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	35
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 837 (0714)	28769	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	36
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 841 (0680)	2434	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	36
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 842 (0638)	9661	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	36
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 930 (0639)	30668	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	38
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 931 (0640)	30930	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	38
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 870 (0726)	33279	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	37
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 954 (0637)	21572	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Logbook entry only 2 = Warning 3 = Alarm	39

"Administration" submenu

Navigation: Expert → System → Administration					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Device reset (0000)	6817	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Cancel 1 = Restart device 2 = To delivery settings 25 = Restore S-DAT backup *	42
Transmitter identifier (2765)	4510	Integer	Read	0 = Unknown 1 = 300 2 = 500	42
Activate SW option (0029)	2795	Integer	Read / Write	Max. 10-digit string of numbers.	43
Software option overview (0015)	2902	Integer	Read	1 = Extended HistoROM 16 = Advanced gas analysis * 16384 = Heartbeat Monitoring 32768 = Heartbeat Verification	43

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

"Define access code" wizard

Navigation: Expert → System → Administration → Define access code					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Define access code	8677 to 8684	String	Read / Write	Max. 16-digit character string comprising numbers, letters and special characters	40
Confirm access code	8685 to 8692	String	Read / Write	Max. 16-digit character string comprising numbers, letters and special characters	40

"Reset access code" submenu

Navigation: Expert → System → Administration → Reset access code					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Operating time (0652)	2631	String	Read	Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m) and seconds (s)	41
Reset access code (0024)	8880 to 8895	String	Read / Write	Character string comprising numbers, letters and special characters	41

6.3.2 "Sensor" submenu**"Measured values" submenu***"Process variables" submenu*

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Measured values → Process variables					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Volume flow (1838)	2007 to 2008	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	46
Corrected volume flow (1857)	2083 to 2084	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	46
Mass flow (1847)	2009 to 2010	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	46
Flow velocity (1852)	2015 to 2016	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	46
Sound velocity (1850)	2013 to 2014	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	47

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Measured values → Process variables					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Temperature (1853)	2017 to 2018	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	47
Pressure (1872)	2093 to 2094	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	47
Methane fraction (1863)	2095 to 2096	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	48
Molar mass (1864)	2797 to 2798	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	48
Density (1865)	2799 to 2800	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	48
Dynamic viscosity (1887)	2598 to 2599	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	49
Calorific value (1893)	25790 to 25791	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	49
Wobbe index (1854)	2019 to 2020	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	50
Energy flow (1851)	2011 to 2012	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	50

"System values" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Measured values → System values					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Signal strength (2914)	4959 to 4960	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	51
Signal to noise ratio (2917)	4983 to 4984	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	51
Acceptance rate (2912)	4551 to 4552	Float	Read	0 to 100 %	51
Turbulence (2907)	22772 to 22773	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	52

"Totalizer" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Measured values → Totalizer					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Totalizer 1 to n value (0911-1 to n)	1: 2610 to 2611 2: 2810 to 2811 3: 3010 to 3011	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	52
Totalizer 1 to n overflow (0910-1 to n)	1: 2612 to 2613 2: 2812 to 2813 3: 3012 to 3013	Float	Read	Integer with sign	53

*"Input values" submenu**"Current input 1 to n" submenu*

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Measured values → Input values → Current input 1 to n					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Measured values 1 to n (1603-1 to n)	1: 6151 to 6152 2: 6153 to 6154 3: 6155 to 6156	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	55
Measured current 1 to n (1604-1 to n)	1: 6131 to 6132 2: 6133 to 6134 3: 6135 to 6136	Float	Read	0 to 22.5 mA	55

"Value status input 1 to n" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Measured values → Input values → Value status input 1 to n					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Value status input (1353-1 to n)	1: 2746 2: 4699 3: 4700	Integer	Read	0 = Low 1 = High	56

"Output values" submenu

"Value current output 1 to n" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Measured values → Output values → Value current output 1 to n					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Output current (0361-1 to n)	1: 5931 to 5932 2: 5933 to 5934 3: 5935 to 5936	Float	Read	0 to 22.5 mA	57
Measured current (0366-1 to n)	1: 5779 to 5780 2: 5781 to 5782 3: 5783 to 5784	Float	Read	0 to 30 mA	57

"Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Measured values → Output values → Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Output frequency (0471-1 to n)	1: 3462 to 3463 2: 3464 to 3465 3: 9910 to 9911	Float	Read	0.0 to 12 500.0 Hz	58
Pulse output (0456-1 to n)	1: 3082 to 3083 2: 3084 to 3085 3: 4718 to 4719	Float	Read	Positive floating-point number	58
Switch state (0461-1 to n)	1: 2485 2: 2486 3: 9917	Integer	Read	1 = Open 6 = Closed	59

"Relay output 1 to n" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Measured values → Output values → Relay output 1 to n					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Switch state (0801-1 to n)	1: 3518 2: 3519 3: 9875	Integer	Read	1 = Open 6 = Closed	59
Switch cycles (0815-1 to n)	1: 7625 2: 7627 3: 7629	Integer	Read	Positive integer	60
Max. switch cycles number (0817-1 to n)	1: 21919 2: 21921 3: 21923	Integer	Read	Positive integer	60

"Double pulse output" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Measured values → Output values → Double pulse output					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→ 
Pulse output (0987)	7041 to 7042	Float	Read	Positive floating-point number	60

"System units" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → System units					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→ 
Volume flow unit (0553)	2103	Integer	Read / Write	= = = = 0 = cm ³ /s 1 = cm ³ /min 2 = cm ³ /h 3 = cm ³ /d 4 = dm ³ /s 5 = dm ³ /min 6 = dm ³ /h 7 = dm ³ /d 8 = m ³ /s 9 = m ³ /min 10 = m³/h (*) 11 = m ³ /d 12 = ml/s 13 = ml/min 14 = ml/h 15 = ml/d 16 = l/s 17 = l/min 18 = l/h 19 = l/d 20 = hl/s 21 = hl/min 22 = hl/h 23 = hl/d 24 = MI/s 25 = MI/min 26 = MI/h 27 = MI/d 32 = af/s 33 = af/min 34 = af/h 35 = af/d 36 = ft ³ /s 37 = ft ³ /min 38 = ft ³ /h 39 = ft ³ /d 40 = fl oz/s (us) 41 = fl oz/min (us) 42 = fl oz/h (us) 43 = fl oz/d (us) 44 = gal/s (us) 45 = gal/min (us) 46 = gal/h (us) 47 = gal/d (us) 48 = Mgal/s (us) 49 = Mgal/min (us) 50 = Mgal/h (us) 51 = Mgal/d (us) 52 = bbl/s (us;liq.) 53 = bbl/min (us;liq.) 54 = bbl/h (us;liq.) 55 = bbl/d (us;liq.) 56 = bbl/s (us;beer) 57 = bbl/min (us;beer) 58 = bbl/h (us;beer) 59 = bbl/d (us;beer) 60 = bbl/s (us;oil) 61 = bbl/min (us;oil) 62 = bbl/h (us;oil) 63 = bbl/d (us;oil) 64 = bbl/s (us;tank)	62

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → System units

Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→ ↗
				65 = bbl/min (us;tank) 66 = bbl/h (us;tank) 67 = bbl/d (us;tank) 68 = gal/s (imp) 69 = gal/min (imp) 70 = gal/h (imp) 71 = gal/d (imp) 72 = Mgal/s (imp) 73 = Mgal/min (imp) 74 = Mgal/h (imp) 75 = Mgal/d (imp) 76 = bbl/s (imp;beer) 77 = bbl/min (imp;beer) 78 = bbl/h (imp;beer) 79 = bbl/d (imp;beer) 80 = bbl/s (imp;oil) 81 = bbl/min (imp;oil) 82 = bbl/h (imp;oil) 83 = bbl/d (imp;oil) 88 = kgal/s (us) 89 = kgal/min (us) 90 = kgal/h (us) 91 = kgal/d (us) 92 = MMft³/s 93 = MMft³/min 94 = MMft³/h	
Volume unit (0563)	2104	Integer	Read / Write	= = = 0 = cm³ 1 = dm³ 2 = m³ (+) 3 = ml 4 = l 5 = hl 8 = af 9 = ft³ 10 = fl oz (us) 11 = gal (us) 12 = Mgal (us) 13 = bbl (us;liq.) 14 = bbl (us;beer) 15 = bbl (us;oil) 16 = bbl (us;tank) 17 = gal (imp) 18 = Mgal (imp) 19 = bbl (imp;beer) 20 = bbl (imp;oil) 22 = kgal (us)	64

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → System units					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Corrected volume flow unit (0558)	2105	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Nl/s 1 = Nl/min 2 = Nl/h 3 = Nl/d 4 = Nm ³ /s 5 = Nm ³ /min 6 = Nm³/h (+) 7 = Nm ³ /d 8 = Sm ³ /s 9 = Sm ³ /min 10 = Sm ³ /h 11 = Sm ³ /d 12 = Sft ³ /s 13 = Sft ³ /min 14 = Sft ³ /h 15 = Sft ³ /d 16 = Sgal/s (us) 17 = Sgal/min (us) 18 = Sgal/h (us) 19 = Sgal/d (us) 20 = Sbbl/s (us;liq.) 21 = Sbbl/min (us;liq.) 22 = Sbbl/h (us;liq.) 23 = Sbbl/d (us;liq.) 24 = Sgal/s (imp) 25 = Sgal/min (imp) 26 = Sgal/h (imp) 27 = Sgal/d (imp) 28 = MMSft ³ /s 29 = MMSft ³ /min 30 = MMSft ³ /h 31 = MMSft ³ /d 32 = Sbbl/s (us;oil) 33 = Sbbl/min (us;oil) 34 = Sbbl/h (us;oil) 35 = Sbbl/d (us;oil) 36 = Nhl/s 37 = Nhl/min 38 = Nhl/h 39 = Nhl/d 40 = Sl/s 41 = Sl/min 42 = Sl/h 43 = Sl/d 44 = MSft ³ /s 45 = MSft ³ /min 46 = MSft ³ /h 47 = MSft ³ /D	64
Corrected volume unit (0575)	2106	Integer	Read / Write	100 = Nl 101 = Nm³ (+) 102 = Sm ³ 103 = Sft ³ 104 = Sl 105 = Sgal (us) 106 = Sbbl (us;liq.) 107 = Sgal (imp) 108 = Sbbl (us;oil) 109 = MMSft ³ 110 = Nhl 112 = MSft ³	65

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → System units					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→ 
Mass flow unit (0554)	2101	Integer	Read / Write	0 = g/s 1 = g/min 2 = g/h 3 = g/d 4 = kg/s 5 = kg/min 6 = kg/h⁽⁺⁾ 7 = kg/d 8 = t/s 9 = t/min 10 = t/h 11 = t/d 12 = oz/s 13 = oz/min 14 = oz/h 15 = oz/d 16 = lb/s 17 = lb/min 18 = lb/h 19 = lb/d 20 = STon/s 21 = STon/min 22 = STon/h 23 = STon/d	66
Mass unit (0574)	2102	Integer	Read / Write	50 = g 51 = kg⁽⁺⁾ 52 = t 53 = oz 54 = lb 55 = STon	66
Velocity unit (0566)	2600	Integer	Read / Write	20 = ft/s 21 = m/s⁽⁺⁾	67
Temperature unit (0557)	2109	Integer	Read / Write	0 = °C ⁽⁺⁾ 1 = K 2 = °F 3 = °R	67
Pressure unit (0564)	2130	Integer	Read / Write	0 = bar⁽⁺⁾ 6 = psi 11 = Pa 12 = kPa 237 = MPa	68
Density unit (0555)	2107	Integer	Read / Write	0 = g/cm ³ 2 = kg/dm ³ 3 = kg/l 4 = kg/m³⁽⁺⁾ 5 = SD4°C 6 = SD15°C 7 = SD20°C 8 = SG4°C 9 = SG15°C 10 = SG20°C 11 = lb/ft ³ 12 = lb/gal (us) 13 = lb/bbl (us;liq.) 14 = lb/bbl (us;beer) 15 = lb/bbl (us;oil) 16 = lb/bbl (us;tank) 17 = lb/gal (imp) 18 = lb/bbl (imp;beer) 19 = lb/bbl (imp;oil) 21 = g/m ³ 24 = SG60°F	68

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → System units					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Energy unit (0559)	5809	Integer	Read / Write	128 = kWh⁽⁺⁾ 129 = GWh 130 = MWh 162 = Mcal 163 = kJ 164 = MJ 165 = Btu 167 = GJ 171 = kcal 172 = MBtu 173 = MMBtu	69
Dynamic viscosity unit (0577)	2111	Integer	Read / Write	0 = cP 1 = P 2 = Pa s 3 = mPa s 240 = μ Pa s	69
Calorific value unit (0552)	5785	Integer	Read / Write	0 = kJ/Nm ³ 1 = kWh/Nm³ (+) 2 = kWh/Sm ³ 3 = kJ/Sm ³ 4 = Btu/Sm ³ 5 = MBtu/Sm ³ 6 = MBtu/Sft ³ 7 = Btu/Sft ³ 240 = MJ/Nm ³	70
Energy flow unit (0565)	5786	Integer	Read / Write	0 = MW 1 = kJ/s 2 = kJ/min 3 = kJ/h 4 = kJ/d 7 = MJ/d 11 = kcal/s 12 = kcal/min 13 = kcal/h 14 = kcal/d 16 = MBtu/min 17 = MBtu/h 18 = MBtu/d 21 = MMBtu/h 22 = MMBtu/d 32 = Btu/s 33 = Btu/min 34 = Btu/day 127 = kW⁽⁺⁾ 141 = MJ/h 142 = Btu/h	70
Specific heat capacity unit (0604)	26396	Integer	Read / Write	0 = J/(kgK) 1 = kJ/(kgK) 2 = MJ/(kgK) 3 = kWh/(kgK) 4 = kcal/(kgK) 5 = Btu/(lb°R)	71
Date/time format (2812)	2150	Integer	Read / Write	0 = dd.mm.yy hh:mm 1 = mm/dd/yy hh:mm am/pm 2 = dd.mm.yy hh:mm am/pm 3 = mm/dd/yy hh:mm	71

"Process parameters" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Process parameters					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Flow override (1839)	5503	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = On	72
Flow damping (1802)	5510 to 5511	Float	Read / Write	0 to 999.9 s	72
Gas properties damping (1888)	25344 to 25345	Float	Read / Write	0 to 999.9 s	73
Temperature damping (1803)	5508 to 5509	Float	Read / Write	0 to 999.9 s	74
Pressure damping (1889)	25492 to 25493	Float	Read / Write	0 to 999.9 s	74

"Low flow cut off" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Process parameters → Low flow cut off					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Assign process variable (1837)	5101	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Mass flow 2 = Volume flow 2 = Corrected volume flow 3 = Flow velocity 13 = Energy flow	75
On value low flow cutoff (1805)	5138 to 5139	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating-point number	75
Off value low flow cutoff (1804)	5104 to 5105	Float	Read / Write	0 to 100.0 %	75

"Measurement mode" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Select gas type (3109)	25261	Integer	Read / Write	1 = Coal gas/biogas * 2 = Gas mixture * 3 = Natural gas - standardized calculation * 4 = Natural gas - using sound velocity * 5 = Single gas * 255 = User-specific gas	76
Density calculation (3102)	24707	Integer	Read / Write	1 = AGA Nx19 2 = ISO 12213- 2 3 = ISO 12213- 3	77
Calorific value calculation (3103)	24740	Integer	Read / Write	0 = AGA5 1 = ISO 6976	77
Reference conditions (3155)	26474	Integer	Read / Write	1 = 1000.00 hPa, 0 °C 2 = 1000.00 hPa, 15 °C 3 = 1000.00 hPa, 20 °C 4 = 1000.00 hPa, 25 °C 5 = 1013.25 hPa, 0 °C 6 = 1013.25 hPa, 15 °C 7 = 1013.25 hPa, 20 °C 8 = 1013.25 hPa, 25 °C 9 = 14.696 Psi, 59 °F 10 = 14.696 Psi, 60 °F 11 = 14.730 Psi, 60 °F 22 = Other	77
Reference pressure (3146)	26379 to 26380	Float	Read / Write	0 to 250 bar	78

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Reference temperature (3147)	26383 to 26384	Float	Read / Write	-200 to 450 °C	78
Reference combustion temperature (3165)	31823	Integer	Read / Write	0 = 0 °C 15 = 15 °C 20 = 20 °C 25 = 25 °C 60 = 60 °F	78

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

"Medium properties" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Measurement mode → Medium properties					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Calorific value type (3101)	24701	Integer	Read / Write	2 = Gross calorific value volume 4 = Net calorific value volume	79
Humidity type (3156)	28555	Integer	Read / Write	1 = Dew point 2 = Water fraction 3 = Relative humidity	80
Humidity type (3166)	31828	Integer	Read / Write	1 = Dew point 2 = Water fraction 3 = Relative humidity	80
Reference density (3144)	26375 to 26376	Float	Read / Write	0.01 to 100 kg/m³	80
Reference gross calorific value (3145)	26377 to 26378	Float	Read / Write	0 to 1 000 MJ/Nm³	81
Reference Z-factor (3148)	26385 to 26386	Float	Read / Write	0.1 to 2	81
Relative density (3149)	26387 to 26388	Float	Read / Write	0.5 to 1.0	81
Specific heat capacity (3162)	31819 to 31820	Float	Read / Write	0 to 50 000 J/(kgK)	81
Specific heat capacity (3163)	31821 to 31822	Float	Read / Write	0 to 50 000 J/(kgK)	82
Calorific value (3105)	25226 to 25227	Float	Read / Write	0 to 1000 MJ/Nm³	82
Z-factor (3108)	25265 to 25266	Float	Read / Write	0.1 to 2.0	82
Dynamic viscosity (3106)	25250 to 25251	Float	Read / Write	0 to 1 000 µPa s	82
Additional gas component (3154)	26401	Integer	Read / Write	9 = Hydrogen H2 18 = Hydrogen sulfide H2S 251 = None	83
Standard volume flow calculation (3164)	31825	Integer	Read / Write	4 = Dry gas 5 = Wet gas	83

"Gas specification" submenu

"External compensation" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → External compensation					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Pressure compensation (3023)	28560	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Internal measured value * 1 = Fixed value 10 = External value * 11 = Current input 1 * 12 = Current input 2 * 13 = Current input 3 *	86
Fixed value (3022)	25892 to 25893	Float	Read / Write	0 to 250 bar	86

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → External compensation					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
External pressure (3059)	28645 to 28646	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating-point number	86
External pressure measurement (3033)	31824	Integer	Read / Write	10 = Absolute pressure 11 = Gauge pressure	87
Atmospheric pressure (3024)	28641 to 28642	Float	Read / Write	0.7 to 1.1 bar	87
Temperature compensation (3025)	28563	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Internal measured value * 1 = Fixed value 10 = External value * 11 = Current input 1 * 12 = Current input 2 * 13 = Current input 3 *	87
Fixed value (2925)	4979 to 4980	Float	Read / Write	-50 to 550 °C	88
External value (3058)	28647 to 28648	Float	Read / Write	-273.15 to 99 999 °C	88

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

"Sensor adjustment" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustment					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Installation direction (1809)	5501	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Forward flow 1 = Reverse flow	89
Reference pressure (5670)	26727 to 26728	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating-point number	89
Pressure cell adjustment (5669)	6233	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Cancel 1 = Yes 2 = Discard offset	89
Pressure cell offset value (5671)	26729 to 26730	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	89

"Process variable adjustment" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustment → Process variable adjustment					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Volume flow offset (1831)	5521 to 5522	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	91
Volume flow factor (1832)	5519 to 5520	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating-point number	91
Corrected volume flow offset (1855)	5817 to 5818	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	92
Corrected volume flow factor (1856)	5825 to 5826	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating-point number	92
Mass flow offset (1841)	5525 to 5526	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	92
Mass flow factor (1846)	5523 to 5524	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating-point number	93
Sound velocity offset (1848)	5529 to 5530	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	93
Sound velocity factor (1849)	5527 to 5528	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating-point number	93
Temperature offset (1870)	5533 to 5534	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	94
Temperature factor (1871)	5531 to 5532	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating-point number	94
Pressure offset (1881)	23110 to 23111	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	94
Pressure factor (1882)	23112 to 23113	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating-point number	95
Methane fraction offset (1873)	23114 to 23115	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	95
Methane fraction factor (1874)	25263 to 25264	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating-point number	95
Molar mass offset (1875)	25304 to 25305	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	95

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Sensor adjustment → Process variable adjustment					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Mol mass factor (1876)	25320 to 25321	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating-point number	96
Density offset (1877)	25324 to 25325	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	96
Density factor (1878)	25336 to 25337	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating-point number	96
Dynamic viscosity offset (1898)	25500 to 25501	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	96
Dynamic viscosity factor (1897)	25508 to 25509	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating-point number	97
Calorific value offset (1899)	25516 to 25517	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	97
Calorific value factor (1900)	25542 to 25543	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating-point number	97
Wobbe index offset (1879)	21556 to 21557	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	97
Wobbe index factor (1880)	21554 to 21555	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating-point number	98
Energy flow offset (1866)	2044 to 2045	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	98
Energy flow factor (1867)	2076 to 2077	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating-point number	98

"Calibration" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Sensor → Calibration					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Calibration factor (2920)	4559 to 4560	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	99
Zero point (2921)	4963 to 4964	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	99
Nominal diameter (2807)	2048 to 2057	String	Read	DNxx / x"	99

6.3.3 "I/O configuration" submenu

Navigation: Expert → I/O configuration					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
I/O module 1 to n terminal numbers (3902-1 to n)	1: 6541 2: 6542 3: 6543 4: 6544	Integer	Read	0 = Not used 1 = 26-27 (I/O 1) 2 = 24-25 (I/O 2) 3 = 22-23 (I/O 3)	100
I/O module 1 to n information (3906-1 to n)	1: 8659 2: 8660 3: 8661 4: 8662	Integer	Read	1 = MODBUS 2 = Configurable 3 = Not configurable 254 = Not plugged 255 = Invalid	100
I/O module 1 to n type (3901-1 to n)	1: 6417 2: 6418 3: 6419 4: 6420	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Current output * 2 = Current input * 3 = Pulse/frequency/switch output * 5 = Status input *	101
Apply I/O configuration (3907)	8665	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Yes 1 = No	101
I/O alteration code (2762)	6427	Integer	Read / Write	Positive integer	102

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

6.3.4 "Input" submenu

"Current input 1 to n" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Input → Current input 1 to n					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Terminal number (1611-1 to n)	1: 6548 2: 6549 3: 6550	Integer	Read	0 = Not used 2 = 24-25 (I/O 2) 3 = 22-23 (I/O 3)	103
Signal mode (1610-1 to n)	1: 6424 2: 6425 3: 6426	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Passive 2 = Active	103
Current span (1605-1 to n)	1: 6147 2: 6148 3: 6149	Integer	Read / Write	0 = 4...20 mA (4...20.5 mA) 1 = 4...20 mA US (3.9...20.8 mA) 2 = 4...20 mA NE (3.8...20.5 mA) (+) 3 = 0...20 mA (0...20.5 mA)	103
0/4 mA value (1606-1 to n)	1: 6111 to 6112 2: 6113 to 6114 3: 6115 to 6116	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	104
20 mA value (1607-1 to n)	1: 6119 to 6120 2: 6121 to 6122 3: 6123 to 6124	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	104
Failure mode (1601-1 to n)	1: 6159 2: 6160 3: 6161	Integer	Read / Write	1 = Last valid value 2 = Alarm 6 = Defined value	104
Failure value (1602-1 to n)	1: 6163 to 6164 2: 6165 to 6166 3: 6167 to 6168	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	105

"Status input 1 to n" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Input → Status input 1 to n					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Terminal number (1358-1 to n)	1: 6554 2: 6555 3: 6556	Integer	Read	0 = Not used 2 = 24-25 (I/O 2) 3 = 22-23 (I/O 3)	105
Assign status input (1352-1 to n)	1: 2506 2: 4687 3: 4688	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Flow override 2 = Reset all totalizers 3 = Reset totalizer 1 4 = Reset totalizer 2 5 = Reset totalizer 3	106
Value status input (1353-1 to n)	1: 2746 2: 4699 3: 4700	Integer	Read	0 = Low 1 = High	106
Active level (1351-1 to n)	1: 2530 2: 4690 3: 4691	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Low 1 = High	107
Response time status input (1354-1 to n)	1: 3404 to 3405 2: 5753 to 5754 3: 5755 to 5756	Float	Read / Write	5 to 200 ms	107

6.3.5 "Output" submenu

"Current output 1 to n" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Output → Current output 1 to n					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Terminal number (0379-1 to n)	1: 6545 2: 6546 3: 6547	Integer	Read	0 = Not used 2 = 24-25 (I/O 2) 3 = 22-23 (I/O 3)	108
Signal mode (0377-1 to n)	1: 6421 2: 6422 3: 6423	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Passive 2 = Active	109
Process variable current output (0359-1 to n)	1: 5927 2: 5928 3: 5929	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off * 0 = Volume flow 1 = Mass flow 2 = Corrected volume flow 3 = Flow velocity 4 = Sound velocity * 5 = Temperature * 6 = Pressure * 9 = Methane fraction * 9 = Density 10 = Molar mass * 11 = Flow asymmetry * 12 = Dynamic viscosity * 13 = Energy flow 14 = Signal strength * 15 = Signal to noise ratio * 16 = Turbulence * 20 = Acceptance rate * 21 = Wobbe index * 21 = Electronics temperature * 23 = Calorific value *	109
Current range output (0353-1 to n)	1: 5923 2: 5924 3: 5925	Integer	Read / Write	0 = 4...20 mA (4...20.5 mA) 1 = 4...20 mA US (3.9...20.8 mA) 2 = 4...20 mA NE (3.8...20.5 mA) 3 = 0...20 mA (0...20.5 mA) 4 = Fixed value	109
Fixed current (0365-1 to n)	1: 5987 to 5988 2: 5989 to 5990 3: 5991 to 5992	Float	Read / Write	0 to 22.5 mA	110
Lower range value output (0367-1 to n)	1: 6195 to 6196 2: 6197 to 6198 3: 6199 to 6200	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	111
Upper range value output (0372-1 to n)	1: 5915 to 5916 2: 5917 to 5918 3: 5919 to 5920	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	113
Measuring mode current output (0351-1 to n)	1: 5899 2: 5900 3: 5901	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Forward flow 2 = Reverse flow compensation 13 = Forward/Reverse flow *	113
Damping current output (0363-1 to n)	1: 5903 to 5904 2: 5905 to 5906 3: 5907 to 5908	Float	Read / Write	0.0 to 999.9 s	118
Failure behavior current output (0364-1 to n)	1: 5911 2: 5912 3: 5913	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Min. 1 = Max. 4 = Actual value 5 = Last valid value 6 = Fixed value	119
Failure current (0352-1 to n)	1: 5979 to 5980 2: 5981 to 5982 3: 5983 to 5984	Float	Read / Write	0 to 22.5 mA	120

Navigation: Expert → Output → Current output 1 to n					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Output current (0361–1 to n)	1: 5931 to 5932 2: 5933 to 5934 3: 5935 to 5936	Float	Read	3.59 to 22.5 mA	120
Measured current (0366–1 to n)	1: 5779 to 5780 2: 5781 to 5782 3: 5783 to 5784	Float	Read	0 to 30 mA	121

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

"Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Output → Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Terminal number (0492–1 to n)	1: 6551 2: 6552 3: 6553	Integer	Read	0 = Not used 2 = 24-25 (I/O 2) 3 = 22-23 (I/O 3)	122
Signal mode (0490–1 to n)	1: 6235 2: 6236 3: 6237	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Passive 2 = Active * 3 = Passive NE	123
Operating mode (0469–1 to n)	1: 4479 2: 4480 3: 9907	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Pulse 1 = Switch 53 = Frequency	123
Assign pulse output (0460–1 to n)	1: 2461 2: 2462 3: 4685	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 0 = Volume flow 1 = Mass flow 2 = Corrected volume flow 13 = Energy flow	125
Pulse scaling (0455–1 to n)	1: 3034 to 3035 2: 3036 to 3037 3: 4714 to 4715	Float	Read / Write	Positive floating point number	125
Pulse width (0452–1 to n)	1: 2836 to 2837 2: 2838 to 2839 3: 4702 to 4703	Float	Read / Write	0.05 to 2 000 ms	126
Measuring mode (0457–1 to n)	1: 2394 2: 2395 3: 4683	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Forward flow 1 = Reverse flow 2 = Reverse flow compensation 13 = Forward/Reverse flow	126
Failure mode (0480–1 to n)	1: 2948 2: 2949 3: 4708	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Actual value 1 = No pulses	127
Pulse output (0456–1 to n)	1: 3082 to 3083 2: 3084 to 3085 3: 4718 to 4719	Float	Read	Positive floating-point number	128

Navigation: Expert → Output → Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Assign frequency output (0478-1 to n)	1: 2614 2: 2615 3: 9915	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 0 = Volume flow 1 = Mass flow 2 = Corrected volume flow 3 = Flow velocity 4 = Sound velocity 5 = Temperature 6 = Pressure * 9 = Methane fraction * 9 = Density 10 = Molar mass * 11 = Flow asymmetry * 12 = Dynamic viscosity * 13 = Energy flow 14 = Signal strength * 15 = Signal to noise ratio * 16 = Turbulence * 20 = Acceptance rate * 21 = Wobbe index * 21 = Electronics temperature * 23 = Calorific value *	128
Minimum frequency value (0453-1 to n)	1: 3526 to 3527 2: 3528 to 3529 3: 5767 to 5768	Float	Read / Write	0.0 to 10 000.0 Hz	129
Maximum frequency value (0454-1 to n)	1: 2996 to 2997 2: 2998 to 2999 3: 4710 to 4711	Float	Read / Write	0.0 to 10 000.0 Hz	129
Measuring value at minimum frequency (0476-1 to n)	1: 5887 to 5888 2: 5889 to 5890 3: 5891 to 5892	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	130
Measuring value at maximum frequency (0475-1 to n)	1: 3514 to 3515 2: 3516 to 3517 3: 5759 to 5760	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	130
Measuring mode (0479-1 to n)	1: 2922 2: 2923 3: 4706	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Forward flow 2 = Reverse flow compensation 13 = Forward/Reverse flow	131
Damping output (0477-1 to n)	1: 3522 to 3523 2: 3524 to 3525 3: 5763 to 5764	Float	Read / Write	0 to 999.9 s	131
Response time (0491-1 to n)	1: 5875 to 5876 2: 5877 to 5878 3: 5879 to 5880	Float	Read	Positive floating-point number	132
Failure mode (0451-1 to n)	1: 2367 2: 2368 3: 4681	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Actual value 1 = 0 Hz 2 = Defined value	133
Failure frequency (0474-1 to n)	1: 3510 to 3511 2: 3512 to 3513 3: 9908 to 9909	Float	Read / Write	0.0 to 12 500.0 Hz	134
Output frequency (0471-1 to n)	1: 3462 to 3463 2: 3464 to 3465 3: 9910 to 9911	Float	Read	0.0 to 12 500.0 Hz	134
Switch output function (0481-1 to n)	1: 3022 2: 3023 3: 9914	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = On 2 = Diagnostic behavior 3 = Flow direction check 4 = Limit 5 = Status	134
Assign diagnostic behavior (0482-1 to n)	1: 3096 2: 3097 3: 9913	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Alarm 1 = Warning 2 = Alarm or warning	135

Navigation: Expert → Output → Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→ 
Assign limit (0483-1 to n)	1: 3184 2: 3185 3: 4722	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 0 = Volume flow 1 = Mass flow 2 = Corrected volume flow 3 = Flow velocity 4 = Sound velocity 5 = Temperature 6 = Pressure * 9 = Methane fraction * 9 = Density 10 = Molar mass * 11 = Flow asymmetry * 12 = Dynamic viscosity * 13 = Energy flow 14 = Signal strength * 15 = Signal to noise ratio * 16 = Turbulence * 20 = Acceptance rate * 21 = Wobbe index * 21 = Electronics temperature 22 = Totalizer 1 23 = Calorific value * 23 = Totalizer 2 24 = Totalizer 3	136
Switch-on value (0466-1 to n)	1: 3242 to 3243 2: 3244 to 3245 3: 4728 to 4729	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	138
Switch-off value (0464-1 to n)	1: 3234 to 3235 2: 3236 to 3237 3: 4724 to 4725	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	138
Assign flow direction check (0484-1 to n)	1: 3363 2: 3364 3: 4732	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 0 = Volume flow 1 = Mass flow 2 = Corrected volume flow 3 = Flow velocity 13 = Energy flow	139
Assign status (0485-1 to n)	1: 3374 2: 3375 3: 4734	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Low flow cut off 2 = Product identification *	139
Switch-on delay (0467-1 to n)	1: 6247 to 6248 2: 6249 to 6250 3: 6251 to 6252	Float	Read / Write	0.0 to 100.0 s	139
Switch-off delay (0465-1 to n)	1: 6239 to 6240 2: 6241 to 6242 3: 6243 to 6244	Float	Read / Write	0.0 to 100.0 s	140
Failure mode (0486-1 to n)	1: 3384 2: 3385 3: 9912	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Actual status 1 = Open 6 = Closed	140
Switch state (0461-1 to n)	1: 2485 2: 2486 3: 9917	Integer	Read	1 = Open 6 = Closed	141
Invert output signal (0470-1 to n)	1: 2583 2: 2584 3: 9916	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Yes 1 = No	141

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

"Relay output 1 to n" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Output → Relay output 1 to n					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Terminal number (0812-1 to n)	1: 8278 2: 8279 3: 8280	Integer	Read	0 = Not used 2 = 24-25 (I/O 2) 3 = 22-23 (I/O 3)	142
Relay output function (0804-1 to n)	1: 2488 2: 2489 3: 9876	Integer	Read / Write	1 = Open 2 = Diagnostic behavior 3 = Flow direction check 4 = Limit 5 = Status 6 = Closed	143
Assign flow direction check (0808-1 to n)	1: 8251 2: 8252 3: 8253	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 0 = Volume flow 1 = Mass flow 2 = Corrected volume flow 3 = Flow velocity 13 = Energy flow	143
Assign limit (0807-1 to n)	1: 8248 2: 8249 3: 8250	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 0 = Volume flow 1 = Mass flow 2 = Corrected volume flow 3 = Flow velocity 4 = Sound velocity 5 = Temperature * 6 = Pressure * 9 = Methane fraction * 9 = Density 10 = Molar mass * 11 = Flow asymmetry * 12 = Dynamic viscosity * 13 = Energy flow 14 = Signal strength * 15 = Signal to noise ratio * 16 = Turbulence * 20 = Acceptance rate * 21 = Wobbe index * 21 = Electronics temperature 22 = Totalizer 1 23 = Calorific value * 23 = Totalizer 2 24 = Totalizer 3	144
Assign diagnostic behavior (0806-1 to n)	1: 8245 2: 8246 3: 8247	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Alarm 1 = Warning 2 = Alarm or warning	144
Assign status (0805-1 to n)	1: 8272 2: 8273 3: 8274	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Low flow cut off 2 = Product identification *	145
Switch-off value (0809-1 to n)	1: 8260 to 8261 2: 8262 to 8263 3: 8264 to 8265	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	145
Switch-off delay (0813-1 to n)	1: 8254 to 8255 2: 8256 to 8257 3: 8258 to 8259	Float	Read / Write	0.0 to 100.0 s	146
Switch-on value (0810-1 to n)	1: 8233 to 8234 2: 8235 to 8236 3: 8237 to 8238	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	146
Switch-on delay (0814-1 to n)	1: 8266 to 8267 2: 8268 to 8269 3: 8270 to 8271	Float	Read / Write	0.0 to 100.0 s	147

Navigation: Expert → Output → Relay output 1 to n					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Failure mode (0811-1 to n)	1: 8242 2: 8243 3: 8244	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Actual status 1 = Open 6 = Closed	147
Switch state (0801-1 to n)	1: 3518 2: 3519 3: 9875	Integer	Read	1 = Open 6 = Closed	147
Powerless relay status (0816-1 to n)	1: 7009 2: 7010 3: 7011	Integer	Read / Write	1 = Open 6 = Closed	148

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

"Double pulse output" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Output → Double pulse output					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Master terminal number (0981)	5838	Integer	Read	0 = Not used 2 = 24-25 (I/O 2) 3 = 22-23 (I/O 3)	149
Slave terminal number (0990)	5845	Integer	Read	0 = Not used 2 = 24-25 (I/O 2) 3 = 22-23 (I/O 3)	149
Signal mode (0991)	5949	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Passive 2 = Active * 3 = Passive NE	149
Assign pulse output (0982)	5993	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 0 = Volume flow 1 = Mass flow 2 = Corrected volume flow 13 = Energy flow	150
Value per pulse (0983)	7495 to 7496	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	150
Pulse width (0986)	6998 to 6999	Float	Read / Write	0.5 to 2 000 ms	150
Phase shift (0992)	6089	Integer	Read / Write	0 = 90° 1 = 180°	151
Measuring mode (0984)	6001	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Forward flow 1 = Reverse flow 2 = Reverse flow compensation 13 = Forward/Reverse flow	151
Failure mode (0985)	6009	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Actual value 1 = No pulses	152
Pulse output (0987)	7041 to 7042	Float	Read	Positive floating-point number	152
Invert output signal (0993)	6101	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Yes 1 = No	152

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

6.3.6 "Communication" submenu

"Modbus configuration" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Communication → Modbus configuration					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Bus address (7112)	4910	Integer	Read / Write	1 to 247	154
Baudrate (7111)	4912	Integer	Read / Write	0 = 1200 BAUD 1 = 2400 BAUD 2 = 4800 BAUD 3 = 9600 BAUD 4 = 19200 BAUD 5 = 38400 BAUD 6 = 57600 BAUD 7 = 115200 BAUD 8 = 230400 BAUD	154
Data transfer mode (7115)	4913	Integer	Read / Write	0 = RTU 1 = ASCII	154
Parity (7122)	4914	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Even 1 = Odd 2 = None / 2 stop bits 3 = None / 1 stop bit	155
Byte order (7113)	4915	Integer	Read / Write	0 = 0-1-2-3 1 = 3-2-1-0 2 = 2-3-0-1 3 = 1-0-3-2	155
Telegram delay (7146)	4916 to 4917	Float	Read / Write	0 to 100 ms	157
Failure mode (7116)	4920	Integer	Read / Write	1 = Last valid value 255 = NaN value	157
Bus termination (7155)	5774	Integer	Read	0 = Off 1 = On	157
Fieldbus writing access (7156)	6807	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Read + write 1 = Read only	158

"Modbus information" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Communication → Modbus information					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Device ID (7153)	2547	Integer	Read	4-digit hexadecimal number	159
Device revision (7154)	4481	Integer	Read	4-digit hexadecimal number	159

"Modbus data map" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Communication → Modbus data map					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Scan list register 0 to 15 (7114)	0: 5001 1: 5002 2: 5003 3: 5004 4: 5005 5: 5006 6: 5007 7: 5008 8: 5009 9: 5010 10: 5011 11: 5012 12: 5013 13: 5014 14: 5015 15: 5016	Integer	Read / Write	1 to 65535	159

"Web server" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Communication → Web server					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Web server language (7221)	4219	Integer	Read / Write	0 = English 1 = Deutsch 2 = Français 3 = Español 4 = Italiano 5 = Nederlands 8 = Svenska 11 = 日本語 (Japanese) 12 = Portuguesa 13 = Polski 14 = русский язык (Russian) 15 = čeština (Czech) 16 = 中文 (Chinese) 18 = Türkçe 19 = tiếng Việt (Vietnamese) 20 = 한국어 (Korean)	160
MAC address (7214)	4210 to 4218	String	Read	Unique 12-digit character string comprising letters and numbers	161
DHCP client (7212)	21781	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = On	161
IP address (7209)	4155 to 4162	String	Read / Write	4 octet: 0 to 255 (in the particular octet)	161
Subnet mask (7211)	4163 to 4170	String	Read / Write	4 octet: 0 to 255 (in the particular octet)	162
Default gateway (7210)	4171 to 4178	String	Read / Write	4 octet: 0 to 255 (in the particular octet)	162
Web server functionality (7222)	4220	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = On 2 = HTML Off	162
Login page (7273)	5802	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Without header 1 = With header	163

"WLAN settings" wizard

Navigation: Expert → Communication → WLAN settings					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
WLAN (2702)	6178	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Disable 1 = Enable	164
WLAN mode (2717)	28777	Integer	Read / Write	0 = WLAN access point 1 = WLAN Client	164
SSID name (2714)	28940 to 28955	String	Read / Write	-	165
Network security (2705)	6206	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Unsecured 1 = WPA2-PSK 2 = EAP-PEAP with MSCHAPv2 * 3 = EAP-TLS * 4 = EAP-PEAP MSCHAPv2 no server authentic.	165
Security identification (2718)	28817	Integer	Read	1 = Trusted issuer certificate 2 = Device certificate 4 = Device private key	166
User name (2715)	28956 to 28971	String	Read / Write	-	166
WLAN password (2716)	28972 to 28987	String	Read / Write	-	166
WLAN IP address (2711)	8643 to 8650	String	Read / Write	4 octet: 0 to 255 (in the particular octet)	166
WLAN MAC address (2703)	8602 to 8610	String	Read	Unique 12-digit character string comprising letters and numbers	167
WLAN subnet mask (2709)	8651 to 8658	String	Read / Write	4 octet: 0 to 255 (in the particular octet)	167
WLAN MAC address (2703)	8602 to 8610	String	Read	Unique 12-digit character string comprising letters and numbers	167
WLAN passphrase (2706)	8611 to 8626	String	Read / Write	8 to 32-digit character string comprising numbers, letters and special characters (without spaces)	167
WLAN MAC address (2703)	8602 to 8610	String	Read	Unique 12-digit character string comprising letters and numbers	167
Assign SSID name (2708)	6218	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Device tag 1 = User-defined	168
SSID name (2707)	8627 to 8642	String	Read / Write	Max. 32-digit character string comprising numbers, letters and special characters	168
2.4 GHz WLAN channel (2704)	6182	Integer	Read / Write	1 to 11	168
Select antenna (2713)	6102	Integer	Read / Write	0 = External antenna 1 = Internal antenna	169
Connection state (2722)	29221	Integer	Read	0 = Not connected 1 = Connected	169
Received signal strength (2721)	28818	Integer	Read	0 = Low 1 = High 2 = Medium	169
WLAN IP address (2711)	8643 to 8650	String	Read / Write	4 octet: 0 to 255 (in the particular octet)	166
Gateway IP address (2719)	29227 to 29234	String	Read	Character string comprising numbers, letters and special characters	170
IP address domain name server (2720)	29283 to 29290	String	Read	Character string comprising numbers, letters and special characters	170

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

6.3.7 "Application" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Application					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→ 
Reset all totalizers (2806)	2609	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Cancel 1 = Reset + totalize	170

"Totalizer 1 to n" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Application → Totalizer 1 to n					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Assign process variable 1 to n (0914-1 to n)	1: 2601 2: 2801 3: 3001	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 0 = Volume flow 1 = Mass flow 2 = Corrected volume flow 13 = Energy flow	171
Process variable unit 1 to n (0915-1 to n)	1: 4604 2: 4605 3: 4606	Integer	Read / Write	0 = cm ³ * 1 = dm ³ * 2 = m ³ * 3 = ml* 4 = l* 5 = hl* 6 = Ml Mega* 8 = af* 9 = ft ³ * 10 = fl oz (us)* 11 = gal (us)* 12 = Mgal (us)* 13 = bbl (us;liq.)* 14 = bbl (us;beer)* 15 = bbl (us;oil)* 16 = bbl (us;tank)* 17 = gal (imp)* 18 = Mgal (imp)* 19 = bbl (imp;beer)* 20 = bbl (imp;oil)* 22 = kgal (us)* 23 = Mft ³ * 50 = g* 51 = kg* 52 = t* 53 = oz* 54 = lb* 55 = STon* 100 = NI* 101 = Nm ³ * 102 = Sm ³ * 103 = Sft ³ * 104 = SI* 105 = Sgal (us)* 106 = Sbbl (us;liq.)* 107 = Sgal (imp)* 108 = Sbbl (us;oil)* 109 = MMSft ³ * 110 = Nhl* 111 = Mft ³ * 112 = MSft ³ * 128 = kWh* 129 = GWh* 130 = MWh* 162 = Mcal* 163 = kJ* 164 = MJ* 165 = Btu* 167 = GJ* 170 = Gcal* 171 = kcal* 172 = MBtu* 173 = MMBtu* 251 = None*	172
Totalizer 1 to n operation mode (0908-1 to n)	1: 2605 2: 2805 3: 3005	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Net 1 = Forward 2 = Reverse	173

Navigation: Expert → Application → Totalizer 1 to n					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Control Totalizer 1 to n (0912-1 to n)	1: 2608 2: 2808 3: 3008	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Totalize 1 = Reset + hold 2 = Preset + hold 3 = Reset + totalize 3 = Hold 4 = Preset + totalize	174
Preset value 1 to n (0913-1 to n)	1: 2590 to 2591 2: 2592 to 2593 3: 2594 to 2595	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	175
Totalizer 1 to n failure behavior (0901-1 to n)	1: 2606 2: 2806 3: 3006	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Hold 1 = Continue 2 = Last valid value + continue	175

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

6.3.8 "Diagnostics" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Actual diagnostics (0691)	2732	Integer	Read	Symbol for diagnostic behavior, diagnostic code and short message.	177
Previous diagnostics (0690)	2734	Integer	Read	Symbol for diagnostic behavior, diagnostic code and short message.	178
Operating time from restart (0653)	2624	String	Read	Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m) and seconds (s)	178
Operating time (0652)	--	String	Read		

"Diagnostic list" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → Diagnostic list					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Diagnostics 1 (0692)	2736	Integer	Read	Symbol for diagnostic behavior, diagnostic code and short message.	179
Diagnostics 2 (0693)	2738	Integer	Read	Symbol for diagnostic behavior, diagnostic code and short message.	180
Diagnostics 3 (0694)	2740	Integer	Read	Symbol for diagnostic behavior, diagnostic code and short message.	181
Diagnostics 4 (0695)	2742	Integer	Read	Symbol for diagnostic behavior, diagnostic code and short message.	182
Diagnostics 5 (0696)	2744	Integer	Read	Symbol for diagnostic behavior, diagnostic code and short message.	182

"Event logbook" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → Event logbook					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Filter options (0705)	4596	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Failure (F) 4 = Maintenance required (M) 8 = Function check (C) 12 = Out of specification (S) 16 = Information (I) 255 = All	184

"Device information" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → Device information					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Device tag (0011)	2026 to 2041	String	Read	Max. 32 characters, such as letters, numbers or special characters (e.g. @, %, /).	185
Serial number (0009)	7003 to 7008	String	Read	Max. 11-digit character string comprising letters and numbers.	185
Firmware version (0010)	7277 to 7280	String	Read	Character string in the format xx.yy.zz	185
Device name (0020)	7238 to 7245	String	Read	Prosonic Flow 300	186
Order code (0008)	2058 to 2067	String	Read	Character string composed of letters, numbers and certain punctuation marks (e.g. /).	186
Extended order code 1 (0023)	2212 to 2221	String	Read	Character string	186
Extended order code 2 (0021)	2222 to 2231	String	Read	Character string	187
Extended order code 3 (0022)	2232 to 2241	String	Read	Character string	187
ENP version (0012)	4003 to 4010	String	Read	Character string	187

"Main electronic module + I/O module 1" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → Main electronic module + I/O module 1					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Firmware version (0072)	7039	Integer	Read	Positive integer	188
Build no. software (0079)	2326	Integer	Read	Positive integer	188
Bootloader revision (0073)	2264	Integer	Read	Positive integer	188

"Sensor electronic module (ISEM)" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → Sensor electronic module (ISEM)					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Firmware version (0072)	7039	Integer	Read	Positive integer	189
Build no. software (0079)	2326	Integer	Read	Positive integer	189
Bootloader revision (0073)	2264	Integer	Read	Positive integer	189

"I/O module 2" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → I/O module 2					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
I/O module 2 terminal numbers (3902-2)	6542	Integer	Read	0 = Not used 1 = 26-27 (I/O 1) 2 = 24-25 (I/O 2) 3 = 22-23 (I/O 3)	190
Firmware version (0072)	7039	Integer	Read	Positive integer	190
Build no. software (0079)	2326	Integer	Read	Positive integer	190
Bootloader revision (0073)	2264	Integer	Read	Positive integer	191

"I/O module 3" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → I/O module 3					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
I/O module 3 terminal numbers (3902-3)	6543	Integer	Read	0 = Not used 1 = 26-27 (I/O 1) 2 = 24-25 (I/O 2) 3 = 22-23 (I/O 3)	191
Firmware version (0072)	7039	Integer	Read	Positive integer	191
Build no. software (0079)	2326	Integer	Read	Positive integer	192
Bootloader revision (0073)	2264	Integer	Read	Positive integer	192

"Display module" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → Display module					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Firmware version (0072)	7039	Integer	Read	Positive integer	192
Build no. software (0079)	2326	Integer	Read	Positive integer	193
Bootloader revision (0073)	2264	Integer	Read	Positive integer	193

"Data logging" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Assign channel 1 (0851)	2445	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 0 = Volume flow 0 = Current output 3 * 1 = Mass flow 2 = Corrected volume flow 3 = Flow velocity 4 = Sound velocity 5 = Temperature * 6 = Pressure * 9 = Methane fraction * 9 = Density 10 = Molar mass * 11 = Flow asymmetry * 12 = Dynamic viscosity * 13 = Energy flow 14 = Signal strength * 15 = Signal to noise ratio * 16 = Turbulence * 19 = Current output 1 20 = Acceptance rate * 21 = Current output 2 * 21 = Wobbe index * 21 = Electronics temperature 23 = Calorific value * 124 = Current output 4 *	194
Assign channel 2 (0852)	2446	Integer	Read / Write	For the picklist, see Assign channel 1 parameter (0851) (→ 194)	195
Assign channel 3 (0853)	2548	Integer	Read / Write	For the picklist, see Assign channel 1 parameter (0851) (→ 194)	195
Assign channel 4 (0854)	4286	Integer	Read / Write	For the picklist, see Assign channel 1 parameter (0851) (→ 194)	195
Logging interval (0856)	4288 to 4289	Float	Read / Write	0.1 to 3 600.0 s	196

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → Data logging					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Clear logging data (0855)	4287	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Cancel 2 = Clear data	196
Data logging (0860)	5950	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Overwriting 1 = Not overwriting	197
Logging delay (0859)	5938	Integer	Read / Write	0 to 999 h	197
Data logging control (0857)	5930	Integer	Read / Write	0 = None 1 = Stop 2 = Delete + start	197
Data logging status (0858)	5937	Integer	Read	0 = Done 1 = Stopped 2 = Active 3 = Delay active	198
Entire logging duration (0861)	2827 to 2828	Float	Read	Positive floating-point number	198

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

"Heartbeat Technology" submenu

"Heartbeat base settings" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Technology → Heartbeat base settings					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Plant operator (2754)	3414 to 3429	String	Read / Write	Max. 32 characters such as letters, numbers or special characters (e.g. @, %, /)	202
Location (2755)	3430 to 3445	String	Read / Write	Max. 32 characters such as letters, numbers or special characters (e.g. @, %, /)	202

"Performing verification" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Technology → Performing verification					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Year (2846)	2495	Integer	Read / Write	9 to 99	203
Month (2845)	2494	Integer	Read / Write	0 = January 1 = February 2 = March 3 = April 4 = May 5 = June 6 = July 7 = August 8 = September 9 = October 10 = November 11 = December	203
Day (2842)	2493	Integer	Read / Write	1 to 31 d	204
Hour (2843)	2492	Integer	Read / Write	0 to 23 h	204
AM/PM (2813)	2496	Integer	Read / Write	0 = AM 1 = PM	204
Minute (2844)	2467	Integer	Read / Write	0 to 59 min	205
Verification mode (12105)	2366	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Standard verification 1 = Extended verification	205

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Technology → Performing verification					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
External device information (12101)	20493 to 20508	String	Read / Write	Free text entry	205
Start verification (12127)	2270	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Cancel 1 = Start 10 = Output 1 low value * 11 = Output 1 high value * 12 = Output 2 low value * 13 = Output 2 high value * 14 = Output 3 low value * 15 = Output 3 high value * 20 = Pulse output 1 * 21 = Frequency output 1 * 22 = Pulse output 2 * 23 = Frequency output 2 * 24 = Double pulse output *	206
Progress (2808)	6797	Integer	Read	0 to 100 %	206
Measured values (12102)	5512 to 5513	Float	Read / Write	Signed floating-point number	206
Output values (12103)	5516 to 5517	Float	Read	Signed floating-point number	207
Status (12153)	2079	Integer	Read	0 = Failed 1 = Done 3 = Not done 8 = Busy	207
Verification result (12149)	2355	Integer	Read	0 = Failed 2 = Passed 3 = Not done 250 = Not supported	208

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

"Verification results" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Technology → Verification results					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Date/time (manually entered) (12142)	2372 to 2381	String	Read	dd.mmmm.yyyy; hh:mm	208
Verification ID (12141)	2315	Integer	Read	0 to 65 535	209
Operating time (12126)	3346	String	Read	Days (d), hours (h), minutes (m), seconds (s)	209
Verification result (12149)	2355	Integer	Read	0 = Failed 2 = Passed 3 = Not done 250 = Not supported	209
Sensor (12152)	2384	Integer	Read	0 = Failed 2 = Passed 3 = Not done 250 = Not supported	210
Sensor electronic module (ISEM) (12151)	2385	Integer	Read	0 = Failed 2 = Passed 3 = Not done 250 = Not supported	210

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → Heartbeat Technology → Verification results					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
I/O module (12145)	2386	Integer	Read	0 = Failed 2 = Passed 3 = Not done 250 = Not supported 254 = Not plugged	210
System status (12109)	5790	Integer	Read	0 = Failed 2 = Passed 3 = Not done 250 = Not supported	211

"Simulation" submenu

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→
Assign simulation process variable (1810)	6813	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 0 = Volume flow 1 = Mass flow 2 = Corrected volume flow 3 = Flow velocity 4 = Sound velocity 5 = Temperature * 6 = Pressure * 9 = Methane fraction * 9 = Density 10 = Molar mass * 12 = Dynamic viscosity * 13 = Energy flow 21 = Wobbe index * 23 = Calorific value *	213
Process variable value (1811)	6814 to 6815	Float	Read / Write	Depends on the process variable selected	213
Current input 1 to n simulation (1608-1 to n)	1: 6127 2: 6128 3: 6129	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = On	214
Value current input 1 to n (1609-1 to n)	1: 6139 to 6140 2: 6141 to 6142 3: 6143 to 6144	Float	Read / Write	0 to 22.5 mA	214
Status input 1 to n simulation (1355-1 to n)	1: 2620 2: 4693 3: 4694	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = On	215
Input signal level 1 to n (1356-1 to n)	1: 2638 2: 4696 3: 4697	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Low 1 = High	215
Current output 1 to n simulation (0354-1 to n)	1: 5939 2: 5940 3: 5941	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = On	215
Current output value (0355)	5995 to 5996	Float	Read / Write	3.59 to 22.5 mA	216
Frequency output 1 to n simulation (0472-1 to n)	1: 6203 2: 6204 3: 6205	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = On	216
Frequency output 1 to n value (0473-1 to n)	1: 6207 to 6208 2: 6209 to 6210 3: 6211 to 6212	Float	Read / Write	0.0 to 12 500.0 Hz	217
Pulse output simulation 1 to n (0458-1 to n)	1: 6215 2: 6216 3: 6217	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Down-counting value 2 = Fixed value	217

Navigation: Expert → Diagnostics → Simulation					
Parameter	Register	Data type	Access	Selection / User entry / User interface	→ 
Pulse value 1 to n (0459–1 to n)	1: 6219 2: 6220 3: 6221	Integer	Read / Write	0 to 65 535	218
Switch output simulation 1 to n (0462–1 to n)	1: 6223 2: 6224 3: 6225	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = On	218
Switch state 1 to n (0463–1 to n)	1: 6227 2: 6228 3: 6229	Integer	Read / Write	1 = Open 6 = Closed	219
Relay output 1 to n simulation (0802–1 to n)	1: 7523 2: 7524 3: 7525	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = On	219
Switch state 1 to n (0803–1 to n)	1: 8239 2: 8240 3: 8241	Integer	Read / Write	1 = Open 6 = Closed	220
Pulse output simulation (0988)	5957	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = Down-counting value 2 = Fixed value	220
Pulse value (0989)	5973	Integer	Read / Write	0 to 65 535	221
Device alarm simulation (0654)	6812	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Off 1 = On	221
Diagnostic event category (0738)	4261	Integer	Read / Write	0 = Sensor 1 = Electronics 2 = Configuration 3 = Process	222
Diagnostic event simulation (0737)	4259	Integer	Read / Write	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Off ▪ Diagnostic event picklist (depends on the category selected) 	222

* Visibility depends on order options or device settings

Index

0 ... 9	Atmospheric pressure (Parameter)	87
0/4 mA value (Parameter)	104	
0% bargraph value 1 (Parameter)	18	
0% bargraph value 3 (Parameter)	20	
2.4 GHz WLAN channel (Parameter)	168	
20 mA value (Parameter)	104	
100% bargraph value 1 (Parameter)	18	
100% bargraph value 3 (Parameter)	21	
A		
Acceptance rate (Parameter)	51	
Activate SW option (Parameter)	43	
Active level (Parameter)	107	
Actual diagnostics (Parameter)	177	
Additional gas component (Parameter)	83	
Administration (Submenu)	39	
Alarm delay (Parameter)	29	
AM/PM (Parameter)	204	
Application (Submenu)	170	
Apply I/O configuration (Parameter)	101	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 019 (Parameter)	31	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 160 (Parameter)	32	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 441 (Parameter)	32	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 442 (Parameter)	32	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 443 (Parameter)	33	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 444 (Parameter)	33	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 452 (Parameter)	34	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 543 (Parameter)	34	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 832 (Parameter)	34	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 833 (Parameter)	35	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 834 (Parameter)	35	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 835 (Parameter)	35	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 837 (Parameter)	36	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 841 (Parameter)	36	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 842 (Parameter)	36	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 870 (Parameter)	37	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 881 (Parameter)	37	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 930 (Parameter)	38	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 931 (Parameter)	38	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 953 (Parameter)	38	
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 954 (Parameter)	39	
Assign channel 1 (Parameter)	194	
Assign channel 2 (Parameter)	195	
Assign channel 3 (Parameter)	195	
Assign channel 4 (Parameter)	195	
Assign diagnostic behavior (Parameter)	135, 144	
Assign flow direction check (Parameter)	139, 143	
Assign frequency output (Parameter)	128	
Assign limit (Parameter)	136, 144	
Assign process variable (Parameter)	75	
Assign process variable 1 to n (Parameter)	171	
Assign pulse output (Parameter)	125, 150	
Assign simulation process variable (Parameter)	213	
Assign SSID name (Parameter)	168	
Assign status (Parameter)	139, 145	
Assign status input (Parameter)	106	
B		
Backlight (Parameter)	26	
Backup state (Parameter)	28	
Baudrate (Parameter)	154	
Bootloader revision (Parameter)	188, 189, 191, 192, 193
Build no. software (Parameter)	188, 189, 190, 192, 193	
Bus address (Parameter)	154	
Bus termination (Parameter)	157	
Byte order (Parameter)	155	
C		
Calibration (Submenu)	99	
Calibration factor (Parameter)	99	
Calorific value (Parameter)	49, 82	
Calorific value calculation (Parameter)	77	
Calorific value factor (Parameter)	97	
Calorific value offset (Parameter)	97	
Calorific value type (Parameter)	79	
Calorific value unit (Parameter)	70	
Clear logging data (Parameter)	196	
Communication (Submenu)	153	
Comparison result (Parameter)	28	
Configuration backup (Submenu)	26	
Configuration management (Parameter)	27	
Confirm access code (Parameter)	40	
Connection state (Parameter)	169	
Contrast display (Parameter)	25	
Control Totalizer 1 to n (Parameter)	174	
Corrected volume flow (Parameter)	46	
Corrected volume flow factor (Parameter)	92	
Corrected volume flow offset (Parameter)	92	
Corrected volume flow unit (Parameter)	64	
Corrected volume unit (Parameter)	65	
Current input 1 to n (Submenu)	55, 102	
Current input 1 to n simulation (Parameter)	214	
Current output 1 to n (Submenu)	107	
Current output 1 to n simulation (Parameter)	215	
Current output value (Parameter)	216	
Current range output (Parameter)	109	
Current span (Parameter)	103	
D		
Damping current output (Parameter)	118	
Damping output (Parameter)	131	
Data logging (Parameter)	197	
Data logging (Submenu)	193	
Data logging control (Parameter)	197	
Data logging status (Parameter)	198	
Data transfer mode (Parameter)	154	
Date/time (manually entered) (Parameter)	208	
Date/time format (Parameter)	71	
Day (Parameter)	204	
Decimal places 1 (Parameter)	18	
Decimal places 2 (Parameter)	19	

Decimal places 3 (Parameter)	21	Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 835 (0678)	35
Decimal places 4 (Parameter)	22	Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 837 (0714)	36
Default gateway (Parameter)	162	Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 841 (0680)	36
Define access code (Parameter)	40	Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 842 (0638)	36
Define access code (Wizard)	39	Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 870 (0726)	37
Density (Parameter)	48	Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 881 (0724)	37
Density calculation (Parameter)	77	Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 930 (0639)	38
Density factor (Parameter)	96	Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 931 (0640)	38
Density offset (Parameter)	96	Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 953 (0636)	38
Density unit (Parameter)	68	Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 954 (0637)	39
Device alarm simulation (Parameter)	221	Assign channel 1 (0851)	194
Device ID (Parameter)	159	Assign channel 2 (0852)	195
Device information (Submenu)	184	Assign channel 3 (0853)	195
Device name (Parameter)	186	Assign channel 4 (0854)	195
Device reset (Parameter)	42	Assign diagnostic behavior	
Device revision (Parameter)	159	Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0482-1 to n)	135
Device tag (Parameter)	185	Relay output 1 to n (0806-1 to n)	144
DHCP client (Parameter)	161	Assign flow direction check	
Diagnostic behavior (Submenu)	30	Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0484-1 to n)	139
Diagnostic event category (Parameter)	222	Relay output 1 to n (0808-1 to n)	143
Diagnostic event simulation (Parameter)	222	Assign frequency output	
Diagnostic handling (Submenu)	29	Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0478-1 to n)	128
Diagnostic list (Submenu)	179	Assign limit	
Diagnostics (Submenu)	176	Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0483-1 to n)	136
Diagnostics 1 (Parameter)	179	Relay output 1 to n (0807-1 to n)	144
Diagnostics 2 (Parameter)	180	Assign process variable (1837)	75
Diagnostics 3 (Parameter)	181	Assign process variable 1 to n (0914-1 to n)	171
Diagnostics 4 (Parameter)	182	Assign pulse output	
Diagnostics 5 (Parameter)	182	Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0460-1 to n)	125
Direct access		Assign pulse output (0982)	150
0/4 mA value		Assign simulation process variable (1810)	213
Current input 1 to n (1606-1 to n)	104	Assign SSID name (2708)	168
0% bargraph value 1 (0123)	18	Assign status	
0% bargraph value 3 (0124)	20	Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0485-1 to n)	139
2.4 GHz WLAN channel (2704)	168	Relay output 1 to n (0805-1 to n)	145
20 mA value		Assign status input	
Current input 1 to n (1607-1 to n)	104	Status input 1 to n (1352-1 to n)	106
100% bargraph value 1 (0125)	18	Atmospheric pressure (3024)	87
100% bargraph value 3 (0126)	21	Backlight (0111)	26
Acceptance rate (2912)	51	Backup state (2759)	28
Activate SW option (0029)	43	Baudrate (7111)	154
Active level		Bootloader revision	
Status input 1 to n (1351-1 to n)	107	I/O module 2 (0073)	191, 192
Actual diagnostics (0691)	177	I/O module 3 (0073)	191, 192
Additional gas component (3154)	83	I/O module 4 (0073)	191, 192
Alarm delay (0651)	29	Bootloader revision (0073)	188, 189, 193
AM/PM (2813)	204	Build no. software	
Apply I/O configuration (3907)	101	I/O module 2 (0079)	190, 192
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 019 (0635)	31	I/O module 3 (0079)	190, 192
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 160 (0776)	32	I/O module 4 (0079)	190, 192
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 441 (0657)	32	Build no. software (0079)	188, 189, 193
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 442 (0658)	32	Bus address (7112)	154
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 443 (0659)	33	Bus termination (7155)	157
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 444 (0740)	33		
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 452 (0713)	34		
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 543 (0643)	34		
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 832 (0675)	34		
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 833 (0676)	35		
Assign behavior of diagnostic no. 834 (0677)	35		

Byte order (7113)	155	Diagnostics 2 (0693)	180
Calibration factor (2920)	99	Diagnostics 3 (0694)	181
Calorific value (1893)	49	Diagnostics 4 (0695)	182
Calorific value (3105)	82	Diagnostics 5 (0696)	182
Calorific value calculation (3103)	77	Direct access (0106)	11
Calorific value factor (1900)	97	Display damping (0094)	23
Calorific value offset (1899)	97	Display interval (0096)	23
Calorific value type (3101)	79	Display language (0104)	15
Calorific value unit (0552)	70	Dynamic viscosity (1887)	49
Clear logging data (0855)	196	Dynamic viscosity (3106)	82
Comparison result (2760)	28	Dynamic viscosity factor (1897)	97
Configuration management (2758)	27	Dynamic viscosity offset (1898)	96
Connection state (2722)	169	Dynamic viscosity unit (0577)	69
Contrast display (0105)	25	Energy flow (1851)	50
Control Totalizer 1 to n (0912-1 to n)	174	Energy flow factor (1867)	98
Corrected volume flow (1857)	46	Energy flow offset (1866)	98
Corrected volume flow factor (1856)	92	Energy flow unit (0565)	70
Corrected volume flow offset (1855)	92	Energy unit (0559)	69
Corrected volume flow unit (0558)	64	ENP version (0012)	187
Corrected volume unit (0575)	65	Enter access code (0003)	13
Current input 1 to n simulation (1608-1 to n)	214	Entire logging duration (0861)	198
Current output 1 to n simulation (0354-1 to n)	215	Extended order code 1 (0023)	186
Current output value (0355)	216	Extended order code 2 (0021)	187
Current range output		Extended order code 3 (0022)	187
Current output 1 to n (0353-1 to n)	109	External device information (12101)	205
Current span		External pressure (3059)	86
Current input 1 to n (1605-1 to n)	103	External pressure measurement (3033)	87
Damping current output		External value (3058)	88
Current output 1 to n (0363-1 to n)	118	Failure behavior current output	
Damping output		Current output 1 to n (0364-1 to n)	119
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0477-1 to n)	131	Failure current	
Data logging (0860)	197	Current output 1 to n (0352-1 to n)	120
Data logging control (0857)	197	Failure frequency	
Data logging status (0858)	198	Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0474-1 to n)	134
Data transfer mode (7115)	154	Failure mode	
Date/time (manually entered) (12142)	208	Current input 1 to n (1601-1 to n)	104
Date/time format (2812)	71	Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0451-1 to n)	133
Day (2842)	204	Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0480-1 to n)	127
Decimal places 1 (0095)	18	Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0486-1 to n)	140
Decimal places 2 (0117)	19	Relay output 1 to n (0811-1 to n)	147
Decimal places 3 (0118)	21	Failure mode (0985)	152
Decimal places 4 (0119)	22	Failure mode (7116)	157
Default gateway (7210)	162	Failure value	
Density (1865)	48	Current input 1 to n (1602-1 to n)	105
Density calculation (3102)	77	Fieldbus writing access (7156)	158
Density factor (1878)	96	Filter options (0705)	184
Density offset (1877)	96	Firmware version	
Density unit (0555)	68	I/O module 2 (0072)	190, 191
Device alarm simulation (0654)	221	I/O module 3 (0072)	190, 191
Device ID (7153)	159	I/O module 4 (0072)	190, 191
Device name (0020)	186	Firmware version (0010)	185
Device reset (0000)	42	Firmware version (0072)	188, 189, 192
Device revision (7154)	159	Fixed current	
Device tag (0011)	185	Current output 1 to n (0365-1 to n)	110
DHCP client (7212)	161	Fixed value (2925)	88
Diagnostic event category (0738)	222		
Diagnostic event simulation (0737)	222		
Diagnostics 1 (0692)	179		

Fixed value (3022)	86
Flow damping (1802)	72
Flow override (1839)	72
Flow velocity (1852)	46
Format display (0098)	15
Frequency output 1 to n simulation (0472-1 to n)	
.	216
Frequency output 1 to n value (0473-1 to n)	217
Gas properties damping (1888)	73
Gateway IP address (2719)	170
Header (0097)	24
Header text (0112)	24
Hour (2843)	204
Humidity type (3156)	80
Humidity type (3166)	80
I/O alteration code (2762)	102
I/O module (12145)	210
I/O module 1 to n information (3906-1 to n)	100
I/O module 1 to n terminal numbers (3902-1 to n)	100
I/O module 1 to n type (3901-1 to n)	101
I/O module 2 terminal numbers (3902-2)	190, 191
I/O module 3 terminal numbers (3902-3)	190, 191
I/O module 4 terminal numbers (3902-4)	190, 191
Input signal level 1 to n (1356-1 to n)	215
Installation direction (1809)	89
Invert output signal	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0470-1 to n)	141
Invert output signal (0993)	152
IP address (7209)	161
IP address domain name server (2720)	170
Last backup (2757)	27
Location (2755)	202
Locking status (0004)	12
Logging delay (0859)	197
Logging interval (0856)	196
Login page (7273)	163
Lower range value output	
Current output 1 to n (0367-1 to n)	111
MAC address (7214)	161
Mass flow (1847)	46
Mass flow factor (1846)	93
Mass flow offset (1841)	92
Mass flow unit (0554)	66
Mass unit (0574)	66
Master terminal number (0981)	149
Max. switch cycles number	
Relay output 1 to n (0817-1 to n)	60
Maximum frequency value	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0454-1 to n)	129
Measured current	
Current output 1 to n (0366-1 to n)	121
Value current output 1 to n (0366-1 to n)	57
Measured current 1 to n (1604-1 to n)	55
Measured values (12102)	206
Measured values 1 to n (1603-1 to n)	55
Measuring mode	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0457-1 to n)	126
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0479-1 to n)	131
Measuring mode (0984)	151
Measuring mode current output	
Current output 1 to n (0351-1 to n)	113
Measuring value at maximum frequency	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0475-1 to n)	130
Measuring value at minimum frequency	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0476-1 to n)	130
Methane fraction (1863)	48
Methane fraction factor (1874)	95
Methane fraction offset (1873)	95
Minimum frequency value	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0453-1 to n)	129
Minute (2844)	205
Mol mass factor (1876)	96
Molar mass (1864)	48
Molar mass offset (1875)	95
Month (2845)	203
Network security (2705)	165
Nominal diameter (2807)	99
Off value low flow cutoff (1804)	75
On value low flow cutoff (1805)	75
Operating mode	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0469-1 to n)	123
Operating time (0652)	26, 41, 179
Operating time (12126)	209
Operating time from restart (0653)	178
Order code (0008)	186
Output current	
Current output 1 to n (0361-1 to n)	120
Value current output 1 to n (0361-1 to n)	57
Output frequency	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0471-1 to n)	58, 134
Output values (12103)	207
Parity (7122)	155
Phase shift (0992)	151
Plant operator (2754)	202
Powerless relay status	
Relay output 1 to n (0816-1 to n)	148
Preset value 1 to n (0913-1 to n)	175
Pressure (1872)	47
Pressure cell adjustment (5669)	89
Pressure cell offset value (5671)	89
Pressure compensation (3023)	86
Pressure damping (1889)	74
Pressure factor (1882)	95
Pressure offset (1881)	94
Pressure unit (0564)	68
Previous diagnostics (0690)	178

Process variable current output	
Current output 1 to n (0359-1 to n)	109
Process variable unit 1 to n (0915-1 to n)	172
Process variable value (1811)	213
Progress (2808)	206
Pulse output	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0456-1 to n)	58, 128
Pulse output (0987)	60, 152
Pulse output simulation (0988)	220
Pulse output simulation 1 to n (0458-1 to n)	217
Pulse scaling	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0455-1 to n)	125
Pulse value (0989)	221
Pulse value 1 to n (0459-1 to n)	218
Pulse width	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0452-1 to n)	126
Pulse width (0986)	150
Received signal strength (2721)	169
Reference combustion temperature (3165)	78
Reference conditions (3155)	77
Reference density (3144)	80
Reference gross calorific value (3145)	81
Reference pressure (3146)	78
Reference pressure (5670)	89
Reference temperature (3147)	78
Reference Z-factor (3148)	81
Relative density (3149)	81
Relay output 1 to n simulation (0802-1 to n)	219
Relay output function	
Relay output 1 to n (0804-1 to n)	143
Reset access code (0024)	41
Reset all totalizers (2806)	170
Response time	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0491-1 to n)	132
Response time status input	
Status input 1 to n (1354-1 to n)	107
Scan list register 0 to 15 (7114)	159
Security identification (2718)	166
Select antenna (2713)	169
Select gas type (3109)	76
Sensor (12152)	210
Sensor electronic module (ISEM) (12151)	210
Separator (0101)	25
Serial number (0009)	185
Signal mode	
Current input 1 to n (1610-1 to n)	103
Current output 1 to n (0377-1 to n)	109
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0490-1 to n)	123
Signal mode (0991)	149
Signal strength (2914)	51
Signal to noise ratio (2917)	51
Slave terminal number (0990)	149
Software option overview (0015)	43
Sound velocity (1850)	47
Sound velocity factor (1849)	93
Sound velocity offset (1848)	93
Specific heat capacity (3162)	81
Specific heat capacity (3163)	82
Specific heat capacity unit (0604)	71
SSID name (2707)	168
SSID name (2714)	165
Standard volume flow calculation (3164)	83
Start verification (12127)	206
Status (12153)	207
Status input 1 to n simulation (1355-1 to n)	215
Subnet mask (7211)	162
Switch cycles	
Relay output 1 to n (0815-1 to n)	60
Switch output function	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0481-1 to n)	134
Switch output simulation 1 to n (0462-1 to n)	218
Switch state	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0461-1 to n)	59, 141
Relay output 1 to n (0801-1 to n)	59, 147
Switch state 1 to n (0463-1 to n)	219
Switch state 1 to n (0803-1 to n)	220
Switch-off delay	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0465-1 to n)	140
Relay output 1 to n (0813-1 to n)	146
Switch-off value	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0464-1 to n)	138
Relay output 1 to n (0809-1 to n)	145
Switch-on delay	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0467-1 to n)	139
Relay output 1 to n (0814-1 to n)	147
Switch-on value	
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0466-1 to n)	138
Relay output 1 to n (0810-1 to n)	146
System status (12109)	211
Telegram delay (7146)	157
Temperature (1853)	47
Temperature compensation (3025)	87
Temperature damping (1803)	74
Temperature factor (1871)	94
Temperature offset (1870)	94
Temperature unit (0557)	67
Terminal number	
Current input 1 to n (1611-1 to n)	103
Current output 1 to n (0379-1 to n)	108
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (0492-1 to n)	122
Relay output 1 to n (0812-1 to n)	142
Status input 1 to n (1358-1 to n)	105
Timestamp (0667)	177
Timestamp (0672)	178
Timestamp (0683)	180
Timestamp (0684)	180

Timestamp (0685)	181	Explanation of the structure of a parameter description	6
Timestamp (0686)	182	Function	4
Timestamp (0687)	183	Symbols used	6
Totalizer 1 to n failure behavior (0901–1 to n) . .	175	Target group	4
Totalizer 1 to n operation mode (0908–1 to n) . .	173	Using the document	4
Totalizer 1 to n overflow (0910–1 to n)	53	Document function	4
Totalizer 1 to n value (0911–1 to n)	52	Double pulse output (Submenu)	60, 148
Transmitter identifier (2765)	42	Dynamic viscosity (Parameter)	49, 82
Turbulence (2907)	52	Dynamic viscosity factor (Parameter)	97
Upper range value output		Dynamic viscosity offset (Parameter)	96
Current output 1 to n (0372–1 to n)	113	Dynamic viscosity unit (Parameter)	69
User name (2715)	166	E	
User role (0005)	13	Energy flow (Parameter)	50
Value 1 display (0107)	17	Energy flow factor (Parameter)	98
Value 2 display (0108)	19	Energy flow offset (Parameter)	98
Value 3 display (0110)	20	Energy flow unit (Parameter)	70
Value 4 display (0109)	22	Energy unit (Parameter)	69
Value current input 1 to n (1609–1 to n)	214	ENP version (Parameter)	187
Value per pulse (0983)	150	Enter access code (Parameter)	13
Value status input		Entire logging duration (Parameter)	198
Status input 1 to n (1353–1 to n)	106	Event logbook (Submenu)	183
Value status input 1 to n (1353–1 to n)	56	Extended order code 1 (Parameter)	186
Velocity unit (0566)	67	Extended order code 2 (Parameter)	187
Verification ID (12141)	209	Extended order code 3 (Parameter)	187
Verification mode (12105)	205	External compensation (Submenu)	85
Verification result (12149)	208, 209	External device information (Parameter)	205
Volume flow (1838)	46	External pressure (Parameter)	86
Volume flow factor (1832)	91	External pressure measurement (Parameter)	87
Volume flow offset (1831)	91	External value (Parameter)	88
Volume flow unit (0553)	62	F	
Volume unit (0563)	64	Factory settings	223
Web server functionality (7222)	162	SI units	223
Web server language (7221)	160	US units	224
WLAN (2702)	164	Failure behavior current output (Parameter)	119
WLAN IP address (2711)	166	Failure current (Parameter)	120
WLAN MAC address (2703)	167	Failure frequency (Parameter)	134
WLAN mode (2717)	164	Failure mode (Parameter)	
WLAN passphrase (2706)	167 104, 127, 133, 140, 147, 152, 157	
WLAN password (2716)	166	Failure value (Parameter)	105
WLAN subnet mask (2709)	167	Fieldbus writing access (Parameter)	158
Wobbe index (1854)	50	Filter options (Parameter)	184
Wobbe index factor (1880)	98	Firmware version (Parameter)	
Wobbe index offset (1879)	97 185, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192	
Year (2846)	203	Fixed current (Parameter)	110
Z-factor (3108)	82	Fixed value (Parameter)	86, 88
Zero point (2921)	99	Flow damping (Parameter)	72
Direct access (Parameter)	11	Flow override (Parameter)	72
Display (Submenu)	14	Flow velocity (Parameter)	46
Display channel 1 (Submenu)	199	Format display (Parameter)	15
Display channel 2 (Submenu)	200	Frequency output 1 to n simulation (Parameter) . .	216
Display channel 3 (Submenu)	200	Frequency output 1 to n value (Parameter)	217
Display channel 4 (Submenu)	201	Function	
Display damping (Parameter)	23	see Parameter	
Display interval (Parameter)	23	G	
Display language (Parameter)	15	Gas properties damping (Parameter)	73
Display module (Submenu)	192		
Document			
Design	4		

Gas specification (Submenu) 83
 Gateway IP address (Parameter) 170

H

Header (Parameter) 24
 Header text (Parameter) 24
 Heartbeat base settings (Submenu) 201
 Heartbeat Technology (Submenu) 201
 Hour (Parameter) 204
 Humidity type (Parameter) 80

I

I/O alteration code (Parameter) 102
 I/O configuration (Submenu) 100
 I/O module (Parameter) 210
 I/O module 1 to n information (Parameter) 100
 I/O module 1 to n terminal numbers (Parameter) 100
 I/O module 1 to n type (Parameter) 101
 I/O module 2 (Submenu) 190
 I/O module 2 terminal numbers (Parameter) 190, 191
 I/O module 3 (Submenu) 191
 I/O module 3 terminal numbers (Parameter) 190, 191
 I/O module 4 terminal numbers (Parameter) 190, 191
 Input (Submenu) 102
 Input signal level 1 to n (Parameter) 215
 Input values (Submenu) 55
 Installation direction (Parameter) 89
 Invert output signal (Parameter) 141, 152
 IP address (Parameter) 161
 IP address domain name server (Parameter) 170

L

Last backup (Parameter) 27
 Location (Parameter) 202
 Locking status (Parameter) 12
 Logging delay (Parameter) 197
 Logging interval (Parameter) 196
 Login page (Parameter) 163
 Low flow cut off (Submenu) 74
 Lower range value output (Parameter) 111

M

MAC address (Parameter) 161
 Main electronic module + I/O module 1 (Submenu) 188
 Mass flow (Parameter) 46
 Mass flow factor (Parameter) 93
 Mass flow offset (Parameter) 92
 Mass flow unit (Parameter) 66
 Mass unit (Parameter) 66
 Master terminal number (Parameter) 149
 Max. switch cycles number (Parameter) 60
 Maximum frequency value (Parameter) 129
 Measured current (Parameter) 57, 121
 Measured current 1 to n (Parameter) 55
 Measured values (Parameter) 206
 Measured values (Submenu) 44
 Measured values 1 to n (Parameter) 55
 Measurement mode (Submenu) 76
 Measuring mode (Parameter) 126, 131, 151
 Measuring mode current output (Parameter) 113

Measuring value at maximum frequency (Parameter) 130
 Measuring value at minimum frequency (Parameter) 130
 Medium properties (Submenu) 79
 Methane fraction (Parameter) 48
 Methane fraction factor (Parameter) 95
 Methane fraction offset (Parameter) 95
 Minimum frequency value (Parameter) 129
 Minute (Parameter) 205
 Modbus configuration (Submenu) 153
 Modbus data map (Submenu) 159
 Modbus information (Submenu) 158
 Mol mass factor (Parameter) 96
 Molar mass (Parameter) 48
 Molar mass offset (Parameter) 95
 Monitoring results (Submenu) 211
 Month (Parameter) 203

N

Network security (Parameter) 165
 Nominal diameter (Parameter) 99

O

Off value low flow cutoff (Parameter) 75
 On value low flow cutoff (Parameter) 75
 Operating mode (Parameter) 123
 Operating time (Parameter) 26, 41, 179, 209
 Operating time from restart (Parameter) 178
 Order code (Parameter) 186
 Output (Submenu) 107
 Output current (Parameter) 57, 120
 Output frequency (Parameter) 58, 134
 Output values (Parameter) 207
 Output values (Submenu) 56

P

Parameter
 Structure of description 6
 Parity (Parameter) 155
 Performing verification (Submenu) 202
 Phase shift (Parameter) 151
 Plant operator (Parameter) 202
 Powerless relay status (Parameter) 148
 Preset value 1 to n (Parameter) 175
 Pressure (Parameter) 47
 Pressure cell adjustment (Parameter) 89
 Pressure cell offset value (Parameter) 89
 Pressure compensation (Parameter) 86
 Pressure damping (Parameter) 74
 Pressure factor (Parameter) 95
 Pressure offset (Parameter) 94
 Pressure unit (Parameter) 68
 Previous diagnostics (Parameter) 178
 Process parameters (Submenu) 72
 Process variable adjustment (Submenu) 90
 Process variable current output (Parameter) 109
 Process variable unit 1 to n (Parameter) 172
 Process variable value (Parameter) 213

Process variables (Submenu)	45
Progress (Parameter)	206
Pulse output (Parameter)	58, 60, 128, 152
Pulse output simulation (Parameter)	220
Pulse output simulation 1 to n (Parameter)	217
Pulse scaling (Parameter)	125
Pulse value (Parameter)	221
Pulse value 1 to n (Parameter)	218
Pulse width (Parameter)	126, 150
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n (Submenu)	
.	57, 121

R

Received signal strength (Parameter)	169
Reference combustion temperature (Parameter)	78
Reference conditions (Parameter)	77
Reference density (Parameter)	80
Reference gross calorific value (Parameter)	81
Reference pressure (Parameter)	78, 89
Reference temperature (Parameter)	78
Reference Z-factor (Parameter)	81
Relative density (Parameter)	81
Relay output 1 to n (Submenu)	59, 142
Relay output 1 to n simulation (Parameter)	219
Relay output function (Parameter)	143
Reset access code (Parameter)	41
Reset access code (Submenu)	41
Reset all totalizers (Parameter)	170
Response time (Parameter)	132
Response time status input (Parameter)	107

S

Scan list register 0 to 15 (Parameter)	159
Security identification (Parameter)	166
Select antenna (Parameter)	169
Select gas type (Parameter)	76
Sensor (Parameter)	210
Sensor (Submenu)	44
Sensor adjustment (Submenu)	88
Sensor electronic module (ISEM) (Parameter)	210
Sensor electronic module (ISEM) (Submenu)	189
Separator (Parameter)	25
Serial number (Parameter)	185
Signal mode (Parameter)	103, 109, 123, 149
Signal strength (Parameter)	51
Signal to noise ratio (Parameter)	51
Simulation (Submenu)	212
Slave terminal number (Parameter)	149
Software option overview (Parameter)	43
Sound velocity (Parameter)	47
Sound velocity factor (Parameter)	93
Sound velocity offset (Parameter)	93
Specific heat capacity (Parameter)	81, 82
Specific heat capacity unit (Parameter)	71
SSID name (Parameter)	165, 168
Standard volume flow calculation (Parameter)	83
Start verification (Parameter)	206
Status (Parameter)	207
Status input 1 to n (Submenu)	105

Status input 1 to n simulation (Parameter)	215
Submenu	
Administration	39
Application	170
Calibration	99
Communication	153
Configuration backup	26
Current input 1 to n	55, 102
Current output 1 to n	107
Data logging	193
Device information	184
Diagnostic behavior	30
Diagnostic handling	29
Diagnostic list	179
Diagnostics	176
Display	14
Display channel 1	199
Display channel 2	200
Display channel 3	200
Display channel 4	201
Display module	192
Double pulse output	60, 148
Event logbook	183
External compensation	85
Gas specification	83
Heartbeat base settings	201
Heartbeat Technology	201
I/O configuration	100
I/O module 2	190
I/O module 3	191
Input	102
Input values	55
Low flow cut off	74
Main electronic module + I/O module 1	188
Measured values	44
Measurement mode	76
Medium properties	79
Modbus configuration	153
Modbus data map	159
Modbus information	158
Monitoring results	211
Output	107
Output values	56
Performing verification	202
Process parameters	72
Process variable adjustment	90
Process variables	45
Pulse/frequency/switch output 1 to n	57, 121
Relay output 1 to n	59, 142
Reset access code	41
Sensor	44
Sensor adjustment	88
Sensor electronic module (ISEM)	189
Simulation	212
Status input 1 to n	105
System	13
System units	61
System values	50
Totalizer	52

Totalizer 1 to n	171
Value current output 1 to n	57
Value status input 1 to n	56
Verification results	208
Web server	160
Subnet mask (Parameter)	162
Switch cycles (Parameter)	60
Switch output function (Parameter)	134
Switch output simulation 1 to n (Parameter)	218
Switch state (Parameter)	59, 141, 147
Switch state 1 to n (Parameter)	219, 220
Switch-off delay (Parameter)	140, 146
Switch-off value (Parameter)	138, 145
Switch-on delay (Parameter)	139, 147
Switch-on value (Parameter)	138, 146
System (Submenu)	13
System status (Parameter)	211
System units (Submenu)	61
System values (Submenu)	50

T

Target group	4
Telegram delay (Parameter)	157
Temperature (Parameter)	47
Temperature compensation (Parameter)	87
Temperature damping (Parameter)	74
Temperature factor (Parameter)	94
Temperature offset (Parameter)	94
Temperature unit (Parameter)	67
Terminal number (Parameter) . .	103, 105, 108, 122, 142
Timestamp (Parameter) . .	177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183
Totalizer (Submenu)	52
Totalizer 1 to n (Submenu)	171
Totalizer 1 to n failure behavior (Parameter)	175
Totalizer 1 to n operation mode (Parameter)	173
Totalizer 1 to n overflow (Parameter)	53
Totalizer 1 to n status (Hex) (Parameter)	54
Totalizer 1 to n status (Parameter)	54
Totalizer 1 to n value (Parameter)	52, 54
Transmitter identifier (Parameter)	42
Turbulence (Parameter)	52

U

Upper range value output (Parameter)	113
User name (Parameter)	166
User role (Parameter)	13

V

Value 1 display (Parameter)	17
Value 2 display (Parameter)	19
Value 3 display (Parameter)	20
Value 4 display (Parameter)	22
Value current input 1 to n (Parameter)	214
Value current output 1 to n (Submenu)	57
Value per pulse (Parameter)	150
Value status input (Parameter)	56, 106
Value status input 1 to n (Submenu)	56
Velocity unit (Parameter)	67
Verification ID (Parameter)	209

Verification mode (Parameter)	205
Verification result (Parameter)	208, 209
Verification results (Submenu)	208
Volume flow (Parameter)	46
Volume flow factor (Parameter)	91
Volume flow offset (Parameter)	91
Volume flow unit (Parameter)	62
Volume unit (Parameter)	64

W

Web server (Submenu)	160
Web server functionality (Parameter)	162
Web server language (Parameter)	160
Wizard	
Define access code	39
WLAN settings	163
WLAN (Parameter)	164
WLAN IP address (Parameter)	166
WLAN MAC address (Parameter)	167
WLAN mode (Parameter)	164
WLAN passphrase (Parameter)	167
WLAN password (Parameter)	166
WLAN settings (Wizard)	163
WLAN subnet mask (Parameter)	167
Wobbe index (Parameter)	50
Wobbe index factor (Parameter)	98
Wobbe index offset (Parameter)	97

Y

Year (Parameter)	203
----------------------------	-----

Z

Z-factor (Parameter)	82
Zero point (Parameter)	99



71633433

www.addresses.endress.com
